

NOTICE OF OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET ACTION

Date 07/08/2011

Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
FOR CERTIFYING OFFICIAL: Simon Szykman
FOR CLEARANCE OFFICER: Diana Hynek

In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act, OMB has taken action on your request received 04/15/2011

ACTION REQUESTED: Extension without change of a currently approved collection
TYPE OF REVIEW REQUESTED: Regular
ICR REFERENCE NUMBER: 201103-0648-007
AGENCY ICR TRACKING NUMBER:
TITLE: Alaska Region Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Crab Economic Data Reports
LIST OF INFORMATION COLLECTIONS: See next page

OMB ACTION: Approved without change
OMB CONTROL NUMBER: 0648-0518

The agency is required to display the OMB Control Number and inform respondents of its legal significance in accordance with 5 CFR 1320.5(b).

EXPIRATION DATE: 07/31/2014

DISCONTINUE DATE:

BURDEN:	RESPONSES	HOURS	COSTS
Previous	262	1,478	150,606
New	176	4,534	454,367
Difference			
Change due to New Statute	0	0	0
Change due to Agency Discretion	0	0	0
Change due to Agency Adjustment	-86	3,056	303,761
Change Due to Potential Violation of the PRA	0	0	0

TERMS OF CLEARANCE:

OMB Authorizing Official:

Kevin F. Neyland
Deputy Administrator,
Office Of Information And Regulatory Affairs

List of ICs

IC Title	Form No.	Form Name	CFR Citation
Annual Catcher Vessel EDR - Full EDR submission	NA	Catcher vessel EDR	
Annual Catcher/Processor EDR	NA	Catcher/processor EDR	
Annual Stationary Floating Crab Processor (SFCP) EDR	NA	Stationary floating processor EDR	
Annual Shoreside Processor EDR	NA	Shoreside processor EDR	
Verification of Data			50 CFR 680
Annual catcher vessel EDR - certification only	NA	catcher vessel EDR	
SFP EDR - Certification only	NA	Stationary floating processor EDR	
Shoreside processor EDR - certification only	NA	Shoreside processor EDR	

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT SUBMISSION

Please read the instructions before completing this form. For additional forms or assistance in completing this form, contact your agency's Paperwork Clearance Officer. Send two copies of this form, the collection instrument to be reviewed, the supporting statement, and any additional documentation to: Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Docket Library, Room 10102, 725 17th Street NW, Washington, DC 20503.

1. Agency/Subagency originating request	2. OMB control number b. <input type="checkbox"/> None a. _____ - _____
3. Type of information collection (<i>check one</i>) a. <input type="checkbox"/> New Collection b. <input type="checkbox"/> Revision of a currently approved collection c. <input type="checkbox"/> Extension of a currently approved collection d. <input type="checkbox"/> Reinstatement, without change, of a previously approved collection for which approval has expired e. <input type="checkbox"/> Reinstatement, with change, of a previously approved collection for which approval has expired f. <input type="checkbox"/> Existing collection in use without an OMB control number For b-f, note Item A2 of Supporting Statement instructions	4. Type of review requested (<i>check one</i>) a. <input type="checkbox"/> Regular submission b. <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency - Approval requested by _____ / _____ / _____ c. <input type="checkbox"/> Delegated
7. Title	5. Small entities Will this information collection have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
8. Agency form number(s) (<i>if applicable</i>)	6. Requested expiration date a. <input type="checkbox"/> Three years from approval date b. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Specify: _____ / _____
9. Keywords	10. Abstract
11. Affected public (<i>Mark primary with "P" and all others that apply with "x"</i>) a. ___ Individuals or households d. ___ Farms b. ___ Business or other for-profit e. ___ Federal Government c. ___ Not-for-profit institutions f. ___ State, Local or Tribal Government	12. Obligation to respond (<i>check one</i>) a. <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary b. <input type="checkbox"/> Required to obtain or retain benefits c. <input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory
13. Annual recordkeeping and reporting burden a. Number of respondents _____ b. Total annual responses _____ 1. Percentage of these responses collected electronically _____ % c. Total annual hours requested _____ d. Current OMB inventory _____ e. Difference _____ f. Explanation of difference 1. Program change _____ 2. Adjustment _____	14. Annual reporting and recordkeeping cost burden (<i>in thousands of dollars</i>) a. Total annualized capital/startup costs _____ b. Total annual costs (O&M) _____ c. Total annualized cost requested _____ d. Current OMB inventory _____ e. Difference _____ f. Explanation of difference 1. Program change _____ 2. Adjustment _____
15. Purpose of information collection (<i>Mark primary with "P" and all others that apply with "X"</i>) a. ___ Application for benefits e. ___ Program planning or management b. ___ Program evaluation f. ___ Research c. ___ General purpose statistics g. ___ Regulatory or compliance d. ___ Audit	16. Frequency of recordkeeping or reporting (<i>check all that apply</i>) a. <input type="checkbox"/> Recordkeeping b. <input type="checkbox"/> Third party disclosure c. <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting 1. <input type="checkbox"/> On occasion 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Weekly 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Semi-annually 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Annually 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Biennially 8. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe) _____
17. Statistical methods Does this information collection employ statistical methods <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	18. Agency Contact (person who can best answer questions regarding the content of this submission) Name: _____ Phone: _____

19. Certification for Paperwork Reduction Act Submissions

On behalf of this Federal Agency, I certify that the collection of information encompassed by this request complies with 5 CFR 1320.9

NOTE: The text of 5 CFR 1320.9, and the related provisions of 5 CFR 1320.8(b)(3), appear at the end of the instructions. *The certification is to be made with reference to those regulatory provisions as set forth in the instructions.*

The following is a summary of the topics, regarding the proposed collection of information, that the certification covers:

- (a) It is necessary for the proper performance of agency functions;
- (b) It avoids unnecessary duplication;
- (c) It reduces burden on small entities;
- (d) It used plain, coherent, and unambiguous terminology that is understandable to respondents;
- (e) Its implementation will be consistent and compatible with current reporting and recordkeeping practices;
- (f) It indicates the retention period for recordkeeping requirements;
- (g) It informs respondents of the information called for under 5 CFR 1320.8(b)(3):
 - (i) Why the information is being collected;
 - (ii) Use of information;
 - (iii) Burden estimate;
 - (iv) Nature of response (voluntary, required for a benefit, mandatory);
 - (v) Nature and extent of confidentiality; and
 - (vi) Need to display currently valid OMB control number;
- (h) It was developed by an office that has planned and allocated resources for the efficient and effective management and use of the information to be collected (see note in Item 19 of instructions);
- (i) It uses effective and efficient statistical survey methodology; and
- (j) It makes appropriate use of information technology.

If you are unable to certify compliance with any of the provisions, identify the item below and explain the reason in Item 18 of the Supporting Statement.

Signature of Senior Official or designee

Date

Agency Certification (signature of Assistant Administrator, Deputy Assistant Administrator, Line Office Chief Information Officer, head of MB staff for L.O.s, or of the Director of a Program or StaffOffice)

Signature

Date

Signature of NOAA Clearance Officer

Signature

Date

**SUPPORTING STATEMENT
ALASKA REGION BERING SEA & ALEUTIAN ISLANDS CRAB
ECONOMIC DATA REPORTS
OMB CONTROL NO. 0648-0518**

INTRODUCTION

In January 2004, the United States Congress amended Section 313(j) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (Magnuson-Stevens Act) to mandate the Secretary of Commerce (Secretary) to implement the Crab Rationalization Program for the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (BSAI) crab fisheries. The Program allocates BSAI crab resources among harvesters, processors, and coastal communities. The North Pacific Fishery Management Council (Council) prepared, and the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) approved, the Fishery Management Plan for BSAI King and Tanner Crabs (FMP). The FMP establishes criteria for the management of certain aspects of the BSAI crab fisheries by the State of Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G). The FMP is implemented by regulations at 50 CFR Part 680.

NMFS, Alaska Region implemented the BSAI Crab Rationalization Program (CR Program) to both maintain rigorous safeguards on use of fishing privileges for a public resource and to provide safeguards for program constituents. The CR Program components include quota share (QS) allocation, processor quota share (PQS) allocation, individual fishing quota (IFQ) and individual processing quota (IPQ) issuance, quota transfers, use caps, crab harvesting cooperatives, protections for Gulf of Alaska groundfish fisheries, arbitration system, monitoring, economic data collection, and cost recovery fee collection. The economic data collection program details may be found at: <http://www.alaskafisheries.noaa.gov/regs/680/default.htm>.

This action is a request for renewal for this information collection.

A. JUSTIFICATION

1. Explain the circumstances that make the collection of information necessary.

Section 313 (j) of the [Magnuson-Stevens Act](#) authorizes a mandatory economic data report (EDR) to be used “to study the impacts of the CR Program,” to insure that the program will achieve “equity between the harvesting and processing sectors,” and to monitor the “economic stability for harvesters, processors, and coastal communities.” The Magnuson-Stevens Act also provides specific guidance on the type of data to be collected, requirements for selecting a collection agent, verification of data, and treatment and distribution of confidential data that are included in this collection.

2. Explain how, by whom, how frequently, and for what purpose the information will be used. If the information collected will be disseminated to the public or used to support information that will be disseminated to the public, then explain how the collection complies with all applicable Information Quality Guidelines.

Congress required that an independent third-party data collection agent (DCA) administer the collection and dissemination of the crab EDR data. NMFS selected the Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission (PSMFC) to be the DCA. The PSMFC is under contract (through a grant/cooperative agreement) with NMFS to collect, verify, and disseminate data to NMFS, ADF&G, and the Council.

The goal of the EDR design was to apply a format that closely matches the way in which records are kept by the affected fishing industry. NMFS conducted meetings with fishing industry accountants to define various cost and expenditure categories that match, with some variation, the general accounting structure present in much of the fleet. Four categories of crab EDR collect annual data pertaining to cost, revenue, ownership, and employment data from the harvesting and processing sectors.

NMFS uses the EDR data to evaluate the CR Program to

- ◆ Estimate effort, operating revenues and costs, and labor income
- ◆ Understand changes in the makeup of fishery participants
- ◆ Determine how fishing and processing are undertaken, and
- ◆ Determine how crew are compensated or employed

The Council uses the EDR data to evaluate the CR Program to analyze changes in

- ◆ Resource utilization
- ◆ Excess harvesting and processing capacity
- ◆ Economic returns
- ◆ Variable costs and revenues
- ◆ Economic efficiency, and
- ◆ Stability of harvesters, processors, and coastal communities

Section 313(j)(1) requires the Secretary to collaborate with the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) and Department of Justice (DOJ) to develop economic data for analysis by these agencies. Data from the EDR will directly contribute to this ongoing evaluation of potential anti-trust and anti-competitive practices in the crab industry.

NOAA Fisheries Office for Law Enforcement uses the individual and confidential EDR data to ensure industry compliance with the data reporting requirements of the CR Program. Compliance monitoring is an integral component of collecting reliable and accurate data. It would not be possible to ensure reporting compliance from the firms that are required to provide the data in a timely fashion without these enforcement tools.

The Alaska Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission (CFEC) issues permits and vessel licenses for Alaska's commercial fisheries to qualified individuals in both limited and unlimited fisheries and provides due process hearings and appeals. The monitoring and enforcement of this

Program are coordinated by NMFS and ADF&G. Harvesting and processing activity are monitored for compliance with the regulations. Methods for catch accounting and catch monitoring plans for cooperatives generate data to provide accurate and reliable estimates of the total catch and landings to manage quota share accounts, prevent overages of IFQ and IPQ, and determine regionalization requirements. Monitoring includes landed catch weight and species composition, bycatch, and deadloss to estimate total fishery removals.

An EDR is required annually for each of four categories of CR fisheries participants. These categories are:

- ◆ Catcher vessel
- ◆ Catcher/processor
- ◆ Stationary floating crab processor, and
- ◆ Shoreside crab processor

The following persons must submit an annual EDR:

- ◆ Persons who owned fishing vessels or processing plants that harvested crab or processed crab harvested in the CR fisheries at any time during the calendar year.
- ◆ Persons who were leaseholders of fishing vessels or processing plants that participated in the CR fisheries during the calendar year. A leaseholder is a person, other than the owner of the catcher vessel for which the EDR is required, who:
 - ◆ Was identified as the leaseholder, in a written lease, of the catcher vessel,
 - ◆ Paid expenses of the catcher vessel, OR
 - ◆ Claimed expenses for the catcher vessel or processing plants as a business expense on schedule C of his/her Federal Income Tax Return, or on a State Income Tax Return.

PSMFC mails the annual crab EDR packages to vessel owners, stationary floating crab processor owners, and shoreside processor owners of record by May 1 each year. The respondent may request a crab EDR by telephone at 1-877-741-8913 or by email at alaska_crab@psmfc.org. A copy in fillable PDF format is available at http://www.psmfc.org/alaska_crab. In addition, an online version of the catcher vessel EDR is available at https://www.psmfc.org/alaska_crab/edr/edrlogin.php. NMFS provides an online version of the EDR only for catcher vessels, because this EDR is much simpler than the EDRs for processors.

Respondents are required to mail in Certification Pages (pages 3 and 4), because a signature is required to meet the submission requirements.

The annual EDR submission deadline is June 28. Failure to submit an EDR form when required will result in delay in and/or denial of any and all crab permit applications.

A designated representative, leaseholder, or owner may complete the EDR. The owner or leaseholder must submit the EDR certification pages either as part of the entire EDR or as a separate document.

- ◆ The owner or leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages; or
- ◆ The owner or leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages only and must attest that they meet the conditions exempting them from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages.

For the purpose of defining the persons responsible for submitting the EDR, a Leaseholder is a person, other than the owner of the vessel for which the EDR is required, who:

- ◆ Was identified as the leaseholder, in a written lease, of the catcher/processor,
- ◆ Paid expenses of the vessel,
- ◆ Claimed expenses for the vessel as a business expense on schedule C of his/her Federal Income Tax Return, or on a State Income Tax Return.

a. Catcher Vessel Crab EDR

To qualify as a CR fisheries participant who may harvest crab in the CR fisheries, a catcher vessel owner or leaseholder must obtain QS allocation or IFQ, except that QS/IFQ is not needed to harvest CDQ or Adak community CR Program allocations. Any owner or leaseholder of a catcher vessel during any period in the calendar year identified on the EDR in which the catcher vessel was used to harvest crab in a CR fishery must submit to PSMFC, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for that catcher vessel.

The owner or leaseholder of a catcher vessel must submit the entire EDR under the following conditions.

If you are ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
The catcher vessel owner	You harvested BSAI crab in the vessel during this calendar year.	Entire EDR
	You leased the vessel for a portion of the year to another party, but harvested some BSAI crab in the vessel during this calendar year (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during this calendar year).	Entire EDR
	You leased or sold the vessel for a portion of the year to another party and harvested some BSAI crab in the catcher vessel during the calendar year (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased or sold the vessel during the calendar year). OR The vessel was lost or rendered permanently inoperable due to accident, and harvested no BSAI crab in the vessel during the calendar year.	Entire EDR
	Your vessel was lost or rendered permanently inoperable due to accident, and harvested no BSAI crab in the vessel during this calendar year.	Entire EDR
The leaseholder	You harvested BSAI crab in the vessel during this calendar year.	Entire EDR

The owner of a catcher vessel must submit only the Certification section of the EDR under the following conditions.

If you are ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
The catcher vessel owner	No one harvested BSAI crab in the vessel during this year.	EDR certification pages
	You leased or sold the vessel to another party and harvested no BSAI crab in the vessel during the calendar year (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased or sold the vessel during the calendar year). OR The catcher vessel was lost or rendered permanently inoperable due to accident, and harvested no BSAI crab in the vessel during the calendar year.	EDR certification pages
	You leased the vessel to another party, and harvested no BSAI crab in the vessel during this calendar year (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during the calendar year).	EDR certification pages

Catcher vessel crab EDR Certification Page

Catcher Vessel Information

- Vessel Name and ADF&G Vessel Registration Number
- Crab License Limitation Permit Number(s)
- USCG Documentation Number
- Current Estimated Market Value of Vessel and Equipment
- Replacement Value of Vessel and Equipment
- Name of Crab Harvesting Cooperative (if applicable)

Vessel Owner Information

- Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship
- Business Telephone Number and Business FAX Number
- Business E-mail address, if available

Leaseholder Information (if applicable)

- Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship
- Business Telephone Number and Business FAX Number
- Business E-mail address, if available

Person Completing this Report (check one)

- Owner
(If name and address are the same as provided in the Owner Information block, do not repeat)
- Leaseholder
(If name and address are the same as provided in the Leaseholder Information block, do not repeat)
- Designated Representative
 - Name and Title
 - Business Telephone Number and Business FAX Number
 - Business E-mail address (if available)

EDR filing Status

- Check appropriate statement to describe EDR filing status
- Buyer/Leaseholder Information (if applicable)
 - Buyer/Leaseholder Name
 - Telephone No (include area code)
 - Business Address
 - Date of Sale or Lease (day/month/year)

Certification Signature and date signed

Catcher vessel crab EDR

BSAI Crab Activity Chart

CR Fishery Code (provided)
ADF&G Fish Ticket Number
Number of Days Crab Fishing
Number of Days Traveling and Offloading.

Crab Sales, Gross Revenue

Crab landings by fishery and IFQ type
CR Fishery Code (provided)
Quota type: CVO IFQ-A
Live pounds
Deadloss
Gross Revenue
Quota type: CVO IFQ-B, CPO IFQ, CDQ
Live pounds
Deadloss
Gross Revenue
Quota type: CVC IFQ, CPC IFQ
Live pounds
Deadloss
Gross Revenue

Vessel Owner/Leaseholder's IFQ Allocation

Vessel owner/leaseholder's annual harvest quota permits landed by this vessel
CR Fishery Code (provided)
CPO-IFQ Harvested (pounds)
IFQ A Harvested (pounds)
IFQ B Harvested (pounds)
Vessel owner/leaseholder's annual harvest quota permits transferred to other vessels
CR Fishery Code (provided)
CPO- IFQ Transferred
Pounds
Revenue
IFQ A Transferred
Pounds
Revenue
IFQ B Transferred
Pounds
Revenue

BSAI Crab Harvest Quota Lease Costs

Quota Type (provided)
CR Fishery Code (provided)
Pounds leased
Total cost
Quota Type IFQ-C
CR Fishery Code (provided)
Number of Crew Contributing C Shares
Pounds
Total Cost

Labor Payments to Captain and Crew

CR Fishery Code (provided)
Crew
Number of Paid Harvest Crew Members
Total Labor Payment to Harvest Crew
Captain
Total Labor Payment to Captain

Labor Payment Details

Expense categories (provided)

Indicate how expenses were assigned (check one for each category)

Deducted

Directly charged

Not charged to crew

Not applicable

Revenue Shares (percentage of net share)

CR Fishery Code (provided)

Owner share percent

Crew share (excluding captain) percent

Captain share percent

BSAI Crab Crew Licenses and permits

License or permit number

Indicate (check one)

ADF&G Commercial Crew license number or

Alaska Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission (CFEC) gear operator permit number

Costs for BSAI Crab Fishing Only

Cost category (provided)

Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution)

Total cost

Insurance Deductibles

Total cost

Crab Pots Purchased for Use in BSAI Crab Fishery

Location code

Quantity

Total cost

Line and Other Crab Gear Purchases

Location code

Total cost

Bait used in BSAI crab fishery

CR Fishery code (provided)

Location code

Bait species

Pounds

Total cost

Fuel, Lubrication, and Fluids Used in BSAI Crab Fishery

Indicate if cost includes lubes and fluids

CR Fishery code (provided)

Location code

Fuel quantity (gallons)

Total cost

Food and Provisions for Crew

Total cost

Other Crew Costs

List type of costs

Total cost

Freight Costs for Landed Crab

Total cost

Storage, Wharfage, and Delivery

Total cost

Observer Costs

CR Fishery code (provided)

Total cost

Crab Landing Taxes and Fees

Total cost

Crab Harvest Cooperative Fees
 Total cost
 Other Crab-specific Costs
 List type of costs
 Total cost
Annual Vessel Costs by Category
 Investments in Vessel and Equipment
 Location code
 Total cost
 Indicate if crab-only cost
 Repair and Maintenance for Vessel and Equipment
 Location code
 Total cost
 Indicate if crab-only cost
 Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution)
 Total cost
 Indicate if crab-only cost
 Fuel, Lubrication, and Fluids
 Location code
 Total cost
 Indicate if crab-only cost
 Other Vessel-specific Costs
 Location code
 Total cost
 Indicate if crab-only cost
Annual Totals for All Fisheries
 Total days at sea
 Total gross revenue
 Total pounds landed
 Total labor costs

The number of catcher vessels participating in the CR Program was 112 in 2006, 102 in 2007, 98 in 2008, and 90 in 2009. The number 90 is used in this analysis. The time-to-complete is given as 37 hours based on information provided by a submitter workgroup formed in 2009 to assess data quality and burden; however, this time may be changed after CR Program analysis is complete.

The crab EDR responses from respondents are submitted to PSMFC; however, one hour Federal Government burden is listed for staff comparison of participants who submitted EDRs with participants who requested permits.

Catcher vessel EDR, Respondent	
Number of respondents	90
Certification only – 6	
Full EDR - 84	
Total annual responses	90
Frequency of response = 1	
Total burden hours	
Time per certification = 1 hr (6 x 1 = 6)	3,114 hr
Time per full EDR = 37 hr (84 x 37 = 3,108)	
Total personnel cost	\$0
Total miscellaneous costs (\$311,463.60)	\$311,464
Certification (6 x 2pp x \$0.05 = \$0.60)	
Full EDR (84 x 15pp x \$0.05 = \$63.00)	
Postage for certification pages and other 84 EDRs paid by PSMFC	
Accountant completion of EDR (\$100 x 3,114 = \$311,400)	

Catcher vessel EDR, Federal Government	
Total annual responses	0
Total burden hours	1 hr
Time per response = 1 hr	
Total personnel costs (\$50 x 1)	\$50
Total miscellaneous costs	\$0

b. Catcher/processor crab EDR

To qualify as a CR fisheries participant who may process crab harvested in the CR fisheries, a vessel owner or leaseholder must obtain a PQS allocation, IPQ, or a Registered Crab Receiver permit, except that PQS/IPQ is not needed to process CDQ or Adak community CR Program allocations. Any owner or leaseholder of a catcher/processor during any period in the calendar year identified on the EDR in which the catcher/processor was used to process crab in a CR fishery must submit to PSMFC, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for that catcher/processor.

The owner or leaseholder of a catcher/processor must submit the entire EDR under the following conditions.

If you are ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
The catcher/processor owner	You harvested BSAI crab in the vessel during this calendar year.	Entire EDR
	You leased the vessel for a portion of the year to another party, but harvested some BSAI crab in the vessel during this calendar year (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during this calendar year).	Entire EDR
	You leased or sold the vessel for a portion of the year to another party and harvested some BSAI crab in the catcher vessel during the calendar year (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased or sold the vessel during the calendar year). OR The vessel was lost or rendered permanently inoperable due to accident, and harvested no BSAI crab in the vessel during the calendar year.	Entire EDR
	Your vessel was lost or rendered permanently inoperable due to accident, and harvested no BSAI crab in the vessel during this calendar year.	Entire EDR
The leaseholder	You harvested BSAI crab in the vessel during this calendar year.	Entire EDR

The owner of a catcher/processor must submit only the Certification section of the EDR under the following conditions.

If you are ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
The catcher/processor owner	No one harvested BSAI crab in the vessel during this year.	EDR certification pages
	You leased or sold the vessel to another party and harvested no BSAI crab in the vessel during the calendar year (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased or sold the vessel during the calendar year). OR The vessel was lost or rendered permanently inoperable due to accident, and harvested no BSAI crab in the vessel during the calendar year.	EDR certification pages
	You leased the vessel to another party, and harvested no BSAI crab in the vessel during this calendar year (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during the calendar year).	EDR certification pages

However, with the current catcher processor configuration, all must complete the entire EDR.

Catcher/processor crab EDR Certification page

Catcher/processor Information

- Catcher/processor Name and ADF&G Processor Code
- Registered Crab Receiver Permit Number
- Crab License Limitation Permit Number(s)
- USCG Documentation Number
- Current Estimated Market Value of Vessel and Equipment
- Replacement Value of Vessel and Equipment
- Name of Crab Harvesting Cooperative (if applicable)

Vessel Owner Information

- Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship
- Business Telephone Number and Business FAX Number
- Business E-mail address, if available

Leaseholder Information (if applicable)

Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship
Business Telephone Number and Business FAX Number
Business E-mail address, if available

Person Completing this Report (check one)

Owner

(If name and address are the same as provided in the Owner Information block, do not repeat)

Leaseholder

(If name and address are the same as provided in the Leaseholder Information block, do not repeat)

Designated Representative

Name and Title
Business Telephone Number and Business FAX Number
Business E-mail address (if available)

EDR filing Status

Check appropriate statement to describe EDR filing status

Buyer/Leaseholder Information (if applicable)

Buyer/Leaseholder Name
Telephone No (include area code)
Business Address
Date of Sale or Lease (day/month/year)

Signature and date signed

Catcher/processor crab EDR

Harvesting and Processing Information

BSAI Crab Activity Chart

CR Fishery Code (provided)

Dates Covered

Begin date (xx/xx/xx)

End date (xx/xx/xx)

Number of Days Crab Fishing

Number of Days Traveling and Offloading

Number of Days Crab Processing

BSAI Crab Production

Eastern Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

Raw Crab Pounds Processed

Product Code and Process Code

Crab Size and Crab Grade

Box Size (check lb or kg)

Finished Pounds

Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Western Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

Raw Crab Pounds Processed

Product Code and Process Code

Crab Size and Crab Grade

Box Size (check lb or kg)

Finished Pounds

Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Bering Sea Tanner CR Fishery

Raw Crab Pounds Processed

Product Code and Process Code

Crab Size and Crab Grade

Box Size (check lb or kg)

Finished Pounds

Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Bering Sea Snow CR Fishery

Raw Crab Pounds Processed

Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Custom Processed (Yes or No)
Bristol Bay Red CR Fishery
Raw Crab Pounds Processed
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Custom Processed (Yes or No)

BSAI Crab Sales to Affiliated Entities

Species Code
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
FOB Revenues (check FOB Port Alaska or Seattle)

BSAI Crab Sales to Unaffiliated Entities

Species Code
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
FOB Revenues (check FOB Port Alaska or Seattle)

Custom Processing Services Provided

CR fishery code
Product Code and Process Code
Custom Processing Revenue

Catcher/Processor Owner/Leaseholder's IFQ and IPQ Allocation

Vessel Owner/Leaseholder's Annual Quota Permits Harvested by this Vessel
CR Fishery Code (provided)
CPO – IFQ Harvested (pounds)
IFQ A Harvested (pounds)
IFQ B Harvested (pounds)
IPQ Processed (pounds)

Vessel Owner/Leaseholder's Annual Quota Permits Transferred to other Vessels

CR Fishery Code (provided)
CPO – IFQ Transferred
Pounds
Revenue
IFQ A Transferred Pounds
Pounds
Revenue
IFQ B Transferred Pounds
Pounds
Revenue
IPQ Transferred
Pounds
Revenue

BSAI Crab CDQ and IFQ Lease Costs

Quota Type (provided)
CR Fishery Code (provided)
Pounds Leased
Total Cost

IFQ C Quota Type

CR Fishery Code (provided)
Number of Crew Contributing C Shares
Pounds
Total Cost

Crab Harvesting Labor Costs

Crab Harvesting Labor Payments to Captain and Crew

CR Fishery Code (provided)
Number of Paid Harvest Crew Members
Total Labor Payment to Harvest Crew
Total Labor Payment to Captain

Crab Processing Labor Costs

CR Fishery Code (provided)
Number of Crew with Pay Determined by Processing Work
Average Number of Crab Processing Positions
Total Processing Labor Payment

Harvest Labor Payment Details

Expense Categories (provided)
Indicate whether each expense was
Deducted (shared expenses taken off the top of gross revenues)
Directly charged (charged to an individual after the crew share is calculated), or
Not charged to crew
Not applicable

BSAI Harvest Crew Licenses and Permits

For each individual who worked as a captain or harvest crewmember during the calendar year, record
Alaska Commercial Crew license number or
Alaska CFEC gear operator permit number
Do not count any crewmember more than once.

BSAI Crab Processing Employee Residence

For U.S. residents
If Alaska, enter primary city of residence
If other than Alaska, enter primary state of residence
For country other than United States, enter primary country of residence
Number of employees residing in each of the listed residence locations

BSAI Crab Custom Processing Done for You

Custom Processing - Eastern Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code (provided)
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Processing Fee

Custom Processing - Western Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code (provided)
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Processing Fee

Custom Processing - Bering Sea Tanner CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code (provided)
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade

- Box Size (check lb or kg)
- Finished Pounds
- Processing Fee
- Custom Processing - Bering Sea Snow CR Fishery
 - CR Fishery Code (provided)
 - Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors
 - Product Code and Process Code
 - Crab Size and Crab Grade
 - Box Size (check lb or kg)
 - Finished Pounds
 - Processing Fee
- Custom Processing - Bristol Bay Red CR Fishery
 - CR Fishery Code (provided)
 - Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors
 - Product Code and Process Code
 - Crab Size and Crab Grade
 - Box Size (check lb or kg)
 - Finished Pounds
 - Processing Fee

Raw Crab Purchases from Delivering Vessels

- Raw Crab Purchases, Eastern Aleutian Islands Golden (EAG) CR Fishery
 - Crab Size and Crab Grade
 - Raw Pounds Purchased
 - Gross Payment
- Raw Crab Purchases, Western Aleutian Islands Golden (WAG) CR Fishery
 - Crab Size and Crab Grade
 - Raw Pounds Purchased
 - Gross Payment
- Raw Crab Purchases, Bering Sea Tanner (BST) CR Fishery
 - Crab Size and Crab Grade
 - Raw Pounds Purchased
 - Gross Payment
- Raw Crab Purchases, Bering Sea Snow (BSS) CR Fishery
 - Crab Size and Crab Grade
 - Raw Pounds Purchased
 - Gross Payment
- Raw Crab Purchases, Bristol Bay Red (BBR) CR Fishery
 - Crab Size and Crab Grade
 - Raw Pounds Purchased
 - Gross Payment

Vessel Costs

- Costs for BSAI Crab Production Only
 - Total cost of Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution)
 - Total cost of Insurance Deductibles
 - Crab Pots Purchased for Use in BSAI Crab Fishery
 - Location Code
 - Quantity
 - Total cost
 - Line and Other Crab Gear Purchases
 - Location Code
 - Total cost
 - Bait used in BSAI crab fishery
 - CR Fishery Code (provided)
 - Location Code(s)
 - Bait species
 - Pounds

Total cost
 Fuel, Lubrication, and Fluids Used in BSAI Crab Fishery
 Indicate (YES or NO) if cost includes lube/fluids
 CR Fishery Code (provided)
 Location Code(s)
 Fuel Quantity (gallons)
 Total Cost
 Total cost of Food and Provisions for Crew
 Other Crew Costs
 Describe
 Total Cost
 Total cost of Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies
 Total cost of Re-packing
 Total cost of Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales
 Total cost of Crab Landing and Sales Taxes and Fees
 Total cost of Storage, Wharfage, and Delivery
 Observer Costs
 CR Fishery Code (provided)
 Total Cost
 Total cost of Freight and Handling for Processed Crab Products from the Vessel
 Total cost of Product Storage
 Total cost of Fishing Cooperative
 Other Crab-specific Costs
 Describe
 Total cost
 Annual Vessel Costs
 Investments in Vessel and Equipment
 Location code
 Total cost
 Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost
 Repair and Maintenance (R&M) for Vessel and Equipment
 Location code
 Total cost
 Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost
 Number of Employees and Salaries for Foremen, Managers, and other Employees
 Number of employees
 Total cost
 Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost
 Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution)
 Total cost
 Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost
 Fuel, Lubrication, and Fluids
 Location code
 Total cost
 Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost
 Indicate (YES or NO) if fuel costs include lube/fluids
 Other Vessel-specific Costs
 Describe
 Total cost
 Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost
Annual Totals for All Fisheries
 Total sum for the calendar year for all fishing and processing activities
 Total Processing days
 Total Days at sea
 Gross FOB revenues
 Indicate whether Alaska or Seattle

Total cost
 Total Finished pounds processed
 Total Round Pounds Caught (exclude discards)
 Total Labor costs

The number of catcher/processors participating in the CR Program was 7 in 2006, 6 in 2007, 5 in 2008, and 5 in 2009. The number 5 is used in this analysis. The time-to-complete is given as 37 hours based on information provided by a submitter workgroup formed in 2009 to assess data quality and burden; however, this time may be changed after CR Program analysis is complete.

The crab EDR responses go to PSMFC; however, one hour Federal Government burden is listed for staff comparison of participants who submitted EDRs with participants who requested permits.

Catcher/processor crab EDR, Respondent	
Number of respondents	5
Total annual responses	5
Frequency of response = 1	
Total burden hours	185 hr
Time per response = 37 hr	
Total personnel cost	0
Total miscellaneous costs (\$18,507.50)	\$18,508
Photocopy \$0.1 x 15 x 5 = \$7.50	
Postage paid by PSMFC	
Accountant fee to complete EDR (\$100 x 185 = \$18,500)	

Catcher/processor EDR, Federal Government	
Total annual responses	0
Total burden hours	1 hr
Time per response = 1 hr	
Total personnel cost (\$50 x 1)	\$50
Total miscellaneous costs	0

c. Stationary floating crab processor (SFCP) EDR

To qualify as a CR fisheries participant who may process crab harvested in the CR fisheries, a SFCP owner or leaseholder must obtain a PQS allocation, IPQ, or a Registered Crab Receiver permit, except that PQS/IPQ is not needed to process CDQ or Adak community CR Program allocations. Any owner or leaseholder of an SFCP during any period in the calendar year identified on the EDR in which the SFCP was used to process crab in a CR fishery must submit to PSMFC, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for that SFCP.

The owner or leaseholder of a stationary floating processor (SFCP) must submit the entire EDR under the following conditions.

If you are ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
The SFCP owner	You processed BSAI crab in the SFCP during this calendar year.	Entire EDR
	You leased a portion of your IPQ to another party, and processed BSAI crab in the SFCP during the calendar year (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during the calendar year).	Entire EDR
The SFCP leaseholder	You operated the SFCP, and you processed BSAI crab during the calendar year.	Entire EDR

The owner of an SFCP must submit only the Certification section of the EDR under the following conditions.

If you are ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
The SFCP owner	No one processed BSAI crab in the SFCP during the calendar year.	EDR certification pages
	You leased all of your IPQ to another party, and you processed no BSAI crab in the SFCP (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased or sold the vessel during the calendar year).	EDR certification pages

Stationary floating crab processor (SFCP) EDR Certification page

SFCP Information

- SFCP Name and ADF&G Processor Code
- Registered Crab Receiver Permit Number
- USCG Documentation Number
- Current Estimated Market Value of SFCP and Equipment
- Replacement Value of SFCP and Equipment

Owner Information

- Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship
- Business Telephone Number and Business Fax Number
- Business E-mail address, if available

Leaseholder Information (if applicable)

- Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship
- Business Telephone Number and Business Fax Number
- Business E-mail address, if available

Person Completing this Report

- Indicate if owner, leaseholder, or designated representative
- Designated Representative
 - Name and Title
 - Business Telephone Number and Business Fax Number
 - Business E-mail address (if available)

EDR Filing Status

- Select the appropriate statement to describe EDR filing status
- Buyer/leaseholder Information
 - Name
 - Business Telephone Number and Business Fax Number
 - Business E-mail address (if available)

Signature and date signed

SFCP EDR

BSAI Crab Processing Activity

- Eastern Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery
- Dates Covered

Number of Crab Processing Days
Raw Crab Pounds Purchased
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Western Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery
Dates Covered
Number of Crab Processing Days
Raw Crab Pounds Purchased
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Bering Sea Tanner CR Fishery
Dates Covered
Number of Crab Processing Days
Raw Crab Pounds Purchased
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Bering Sea Snow CR Fishery
Dates Covered
Number of Crab Processing Days
Raw Crab Pounds Purchased
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Bristol Bay Red CR Fishery
Dates Covered
Number of Crab Processing Days
Raw Crab Pounds Purchased
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Custom Processed (Yes or No)

BSAI Crab Sales and Processing
BSAI Crab Sales to Affiliated Entities
Species Code
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
FOB Revenues
Total revenues
check FOB Port Alaska or Seattle

BSAI Crab Sales to Unaffiliated Entities
Species Code
Product Code and Process Code

Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
FOB Revenues
 Total revenues
 check FOB Port Alaska or Seattle
Custom Processing Services Provided
 CR fishery code
 Product Code and Process Code
 Custom Processing Revenue

Labor Information

Crab Processing Labor Costs
 CR fishery code (provided)
 Average Number of Crab Processing Positions
 Total Man-Hours
 Total Processing Labor Payment
BSAI Crab Employee Residence
 For U.S. residents
 If Alaska, enter primary city of residence
 If other than Alaska, enter primary state of residence
 For country other than United States, enter primary country of residence
 Number of employees residing in each of the listed residence locations

BSAI Crab Custom Processing Done for You

Custom Processing - Eastern Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery
 Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors
 Product Code and Process Code
 Crab Size and Crab Grade
 Box Size (check lb or kg)
 Finished Pounds
 Processing Fee
Custom Processing - Western Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery
 Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors
 Product Code and Process Code
 Crab Size and Crab Grade
 Box Size (check lb or kg)
 Finished Pounds
 Processing Fee
Custom Processing - Bering Sea Tanner CR Fishery
 Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors
 Product Code and Process Code
 Crab Size and Crab Grade
 Box Size (check lb or kg)
 Finished Pounds
 Processing Fee
Custom Processing - Bering Sea Snow CR Fishery
 Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors
 Product Code and Process Code
 Crab Size and Crab Grade
 Box Size (check lb or kg)
 Finished Pounds
 Processing Fee
Custom Processing - Bristol Bay Red CR Fishery
 Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors
 Product Code and Process Code
 Crab Size and Crab Grade
 Box Size (check lb or kg)

- Finished Pounds
- Processing Fee
- Raw Crab Purchases from Delivering Vessels
 - Raw Crab Purchases, Eastern Aleutian Islands Golden (EAG) CR Fishery
 - IFQ Type
 - Crab Size and Crab Grade
 - Raw Pounds Purchased
 - Gross Payment
 - Raw Crab Purchases, Western Aleutian Islands Golden (WAG) CR Fishery
 - IFQ Type
 - Crab Size and Crab Grade
 - Raw Pounds Purchased
 - Gross Payment
 - Raw Crab Purchases, Bering Sea Tanner (BST) CR Fishery
 - IFQ Type
 - Crab Size and Crab Grade
 - Raw Pounds Purchased
 - Gross Payment
 - Raw Crab Purchases, Bering Sea Snow (BSS) CR Fishery
 - IFQ Type
 - Crab Size and Crab Grade
 - Raw Pounds Purchased
 - Gross Payment
 - Raw Crab Purchases, Bristol Bay Red (BBR) CR Fishery
 - IFQ Type
 - Crab Size and Crab Grade
 - Raw Pounds Purchased
 - Gross Payment
- Vessel/Plant Costs
 - Costs for BSAI Crab Production Only
 - Total cost of Fisheries Taxes
 - Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies
 - Location of purchase (provided)
 - Total cost
 - Total cost of Food and Provisions
 - Total Other Costs for Direct Crab Labor
 - Total cost of Insurance Deductibles
 - Total Re-packing Costs
 - Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales
 - CR Fishery Code (provided)
 - Total cost
 - Processor Quota (IPQ) Lease Costs
 - CR Fishery Code (provided)
 - Total pounds
 - Total cost
 - Total Observer Costs
 - CR Fishery Code (provided)
 - Total cost
 - Total cost of Freight Costs for Supplies to the Plant
 - Total cost of Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products from the Plant
 - Total cost of Product Storage
 - Total cost of Water, Sewer, and Waste Disposal
 - Other Crab-specific Costs
 - Describe
 - Total cost
 - Annual Vessel/Plant Costs

Fuel, Electricity, Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids
Total cost
Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost
Investments in Plant and Equipment
Location code
Total cost
Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost
Repair and Maintenance for Vessel and Equipment
Location code
Total cost
Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost
Number of Employees and Salaries for Foremen, Managers, and other Employees
Number of employees
Total cost
Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost
Other Vessel-specific Costs
Describe
Total cost
Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost

Annual Totals for All Fisheries

Total Processing days
Total FOB revenues (indicate Alaska or Seattle)
Total Finished pounds processed
Total Processing Labor costs

The number of stationary floating crab processors participating in the CR Program was 10 in 2006, 4 in 2007, 5 in 2008, and 8 in 2009. The number 8 is used in this analysis. The time-to-complete is given as 48 hours based on information provided by a submitter workgroup formed in 2009 to assess data quality and burden; however, this time may be changed after CR Program analysis is complete.

The crab EDR responses go to PSMFC; however, one hour Federal Government burden is listed for staff comparison of participants who submitted EDRs with participants who requested permits.

Stationary floating crab processor EDR, Respondent	
Number of respondents	8
Certification only – 6	
Full EDR -- 2	
Total annual responses	8
Frequency of response = 1	
Total burden hours	102 hr
Time per certification = 1 hr (6x1=6)	
Time per full EDR = 48 hr (2x48=96)	
Total personnel cost	0
Total miscellaneous costs (\$10,202.10)	\$10,202
Photocopy	
Certification (6 x 2pp x 0.05 = 0.60)	
Full EDR (2 x 15pp x 0.05 = \$1.50)	
Postage paid by PSMFC	
Accountant fee to complete EDR	
(\$100 x 102= \$10,200)	

Stationary floating crab processor EDR, Federal Government	
Total annual responses	0
Total burden hours	1 hr
Time per response = 1 hr	
Total personnel costs (\$50 x 1)	\$50
Total miscellaneous costs	0

d. Shoreside processor EDR

To qualify as a CR fisheries participant who may process crab harvested in the CR fisheries, a shoreside processor owner or leaseholder must obtain a PQS allocation, IPQ, or a Registered Crab Receiver permit, except that PQS/IPQ is not needed to process CDQ or Adak community CR Program allocations. Any owner or leaseholder of a shoreside processor during any period in the calendar year identified on the EDR in which the shoreside processor was used to process crab in a CR fishery must submit to PSMFC, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for that shoreside processor.

The owner or leaseholder of a shoreside processor must submit the entire EDR under the following conditions.

If you are ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
The shoreside processor owner	You processed BSAI crab in the Shoreside Processor during this calendar year.	Entire EDR
	You leased a portion of your IPQ to another party, and processed BSAI crab in the Shoreside Processor during the calendar year (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during the calendar year).	Entire EDR
The shoreside processor leaseholder	You operated the Shoreside Processor, and you processed BSAI crab during the calendar year.	Entire EDR

The owner of an shoreside processor must submit only the Certification section of the EDR under the following conditions.

If you are ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
The shoreside processor owner	No one processed BSAI crab in the Shoreside Processor during the calendar year.	EDR certification pages
	You leased all of your IPQ to another party, and you processed no BSAI crab in the Shoreside Processor (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased or sold the vessel during the calendar year).	EDR certification pages

Shoreside processor EDR Certification page

Shoreside processor Information

- Shoreside Processor Name and ADF&G Processor Code
- Registered Crab Receiver Permit Number
- Physical Location of Land-based Plant (street address, city, state, zip code)
- Borough Assessed Value of Plant and Equipment (\$) and Year Assessed
- Current Estimated Value of Plant and Equipment (\$)

Owner Information

- Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship
- Business Telephone Number and Business FAX Number
- Business E-mail address, if available

Leaseholder Information (if applicable)

- Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship
- Business Telephone Number and Business FAX Number
- Business E-mail address, if available

Person Completing this Report (check one)

- Owner (If name and address are the same name and address provided in the Owner Information block above, do not repeat)
- Leaseholder (If name and address are the same name and address provided in the Leaseholder Information block above, do not repeat)
- Designated Representative
 - Name and Title
 - Business Telephone Number and Business FAX Number
 - Business E-mail address (if available)

EDR Filing Status

Select the appropriate statement to describe EDR filing status

Signature and date signed

Shoreside processor EDR

BSAI Crab Processing Activity

- Eastern Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery
 - Dates Covered
 - Number of Crab Processing Days
 - Raw Crab Pounds Purchased
 - Product Code and Process Code
 - Crab Size and Crab Grade
 - Box Size (check lb or kg)
 - Finished Pounds
 - Custom Processed (Yes or No)
- Western Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery
 - Dates Covered
 - Number of Crab Processing Days

Raw Crab Pounds Purchased
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Bering Sea Tanner CR Fishery

Dates Covered
Number of Crab Processing Days
Raw Crab Pounds Purchased
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Bering Sea Snow CR Fishery

Dates Covered
Number of Crab Processing Days
Raw Crab Pounds Purchased
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Bristol Bay Red CR Fishery

Dates Covered
Number of Crab Processing Days
Raw Crab Pounds Purchased
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Custom Processed (Yes or No)

BSAI Crab Sales and Processing

BSAI Crab Sales to Affiliated Entities

Species Code
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
FOB Revenues (check FOB Port Alaska or Seattle)

BSAI Crab Sales to Unaffiliated Entities

Species Code
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
FOB Revenues (check FOB Port Alaska or Seattle)

Custom Processing Services Provided

CR fishery code
Product Code and Process Code
Custom Processing Revenue

Labor Information

Crab Processing Labor Costs

CR fishery code (provided)
Average Number of Crab Processing Positions

Total Man-Hours
Total Processing Labor Payment
BSAI Crab Employee Residence
For U.S. residents
 If Alaska, enter primary city of residence
 If other than Alaska, enter primary state of residence
For country other than United States, enter primary country of residence
Number of employees residing in each of the listed residence locations

BSAI Crab Custom Processing Done for You

Custom Processing - Eastern Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Processing Fee

Custom Processing - Western Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Processing Fee

Custom Processing - Bering Sea Tanner CR Fishery

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Processing Fee

Custom Processing - Bering Sea Snow CR Fishery

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Processing Fee

Custom Processing - Bristol Bay Red CR Fishery

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors
Product Code and Process Code
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Box Size (check lb or kg)
Finished Pounds
Processing Fee

Raw Crab Purchases from Delivering Vessels

Raw Crab Purchases, Eastern Aleutian Islands Golden (EAG) CR Fishery

IFQ Type
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Raw Pounds Purchased
Gross Payment

Raw Crab Purchases, Western Aleutian Islands Golden (WAG) CR Fishery

IFQ Type
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Raw Pounds Purchased
Gross Payment

Raw Crab Purchases, Bering Sea Tanner (BST) CR Fishery

IFQ Type
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Raw Pounds Purchased
Gross Payment
Raw Crab Purchases, Bering Sea Snow (BSS) CR Fishery
IFQ Type
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Raw Pounds Purchased
Gross Payment
Raw Crab Purchases, Bristol Bay Red (BBR) CR Fishery
IFQ Type
Crab Size and Crab Grade
Raw Pounds Purchased
Gross Payment

Plant Costs

Costs for BSAI Crab Production Only
Total cost of Fisheries Taxes
Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies
Location of purchase (provided)
Total cost
Total cost of Food and Provisions
Total Other Direct Costs for Crab Labor
Total cost of Insurance Deductibles
Total Re-packing Costs
Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales
CR Fishery Code (provided)
Total cost
Processor Quota (IPQ) Lease Costs
CR Fishery Code (provided)
Total pounds
Total cost
Observer Costs
CR Fishery Code (provided)
Total cost
Total cost of Freight Costs for Supplies to the Plant
Total cost of Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products from the Plant
Total cost of Product Storage
Total cost of Water, Sewer, and Waste Disposal
Other Crab-specific Costs
Describe
Total cost
Annual Plant Costs
Fuel, Electricity, Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids
Total cost
Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost
Investments in Plant and Equipment
Location code
Total cost
Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost
Repair and Maintenance for Vessel and Equipment
Location code
Total cost
Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost
Number of Employees and Salaries for Foremen, Managers, and other Employees
Number of employees
Total cost

Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost
 Other Plant-specific Costs
 Describe
 Total cost
 Indicate (YES or NO) if crab only cost

Annual Totals for All Fisheries

Total Processing days
 Total FOB revenues (check Alaska or Seattle)
 Total Finished pounds processed
 Total Processing Labor costs

The number of shoreside processors participating in the CR Program was 21 in 2006, 15 in 2007, 19 in 2008, and 29 in 2009. The number 29 is used in this analysis. The time-to-complete is given as 48 hours based on information provided by a submitter workgroup formed in 2009 to assess data quality and burden; however, this time may be changed after CR Program analysis is complete.

The crab EDR responses go to PSMFC; however, one hour Federal Government burden is listed for staff comparison of participants who submitted EDRs with participants who requested permits.

Shoreside processor EDR, Respondent	
Number of respondents	29
Full EDR = 16	
Certification only = 13	
Total annual responses	29
Frequency of response = 1	
Total burden hours	781 hr
Time per certification = 1 hr (13x1=13)	
Time per full EDR = 48 hr (16x48=768)	
Total personnel cost	0
Total miscellaneous costs (78113.30)	\$78,113
Photocopy	
Certification (13 x 2pp x 0.05 = 1.30)	
Full EDR (16 x 15pp x 0.05 = \$12)	
Postage paid by PSMFC	
Accountant fee to complete EDR (100 x 781 = \$78,100)	

Shoreside processor EDR, Federal Government	
Total annual responses	0
Total burden hours	1
Time per response = 1 hr	
Total personnel costs (\$50 x 16)	\$50
Total miscellaneous costs	0

e. Verification of data.

NMFS authorizes PSMFC to obtain the services of an auditor to assist in verification of EDR data. At a minimum, the auditor shall be board certified and be selected based upon ability to perform the services in a timely manner within professional standards.

To ensure that each company consistently and accurately completes the EDR, a qualified PSMFC auditor conducts verification of EDR information with the owner or leaseholder. Auditing will ensure that the data produce accurate and reliable information for the Alaska crab fisheries. The PSMFC auditor may review and request copies of additional data provided by the owner or leaseholder, including but not limited to: previously audited or reviewed financial statements, worksheets, tax returns, invoices, receipts, and other original documents substantiating the data. It is estimated that approximately one-third of submitted EDR forms will need to be subject to verification audit in any given year due to questionable or omitted data.

The owner or leaseholder must provide copies of additional data to facilitate verification by PSMFC. Auditors will verify records by comparing specific elements of the report with participant accounting records. To make this activity as efficient and non-intrusive as possible, NMFS suggests that participants:

- ◆ Keep a copy of the completed EDR or certification pages submitted to PSMFC. Copy and attach extra sheets as needed.
- ◆ Keep a file that has all of the supporting information used in the preparation of the EDR.
- ◆ Make sure that the EDR agrees to the company's highest level of financial information. For this purpose, the highest level of financial information is defined in order as:
 - Audited financial statements
 - Reviewed financial statements
 - Compiled financial statements
 - Tax returns.
- ◆ Record only whole numbers. Round up dollar figures to the next highest dollar.

It is estimated that approximately one-third of submitted EDR forms will need to be audited in any given year due to questionable or omitted data. The owner or leaseholder must respond to data verification inquiries from PSMFC within 20 days of the date of issuance of the inquiry; there may be questions that are sequential based on previous questions. It would be difficult to reasonably complete verification, if a longer period were allowed. The verification questions are likely to be small in number, and occur through a telephone call or other short communication. The 20-day response period should not place a significant burden on submitters.

Verification of Data, Respondent	
Number of respondents [(90+4+8+29)]/3	44
Total annual responses	44
Frequency of response = 1	
Total burden hours	352
Time per response = 8 hr	
Total personnel cost	0
Total miscellaneous costs	\$36,080
Photocopy (\$.05 x 300 pp x 44 = 660)	
Telephone calls (\$5 x 44 = 220)	
Accountant fee to verify EDR (\$100 x 352 = 35,200)	

Verification of Data, Federal Government	
Total annual responses	0
Total burden hours	0
Total personnel costs	0
Total miscellaneous costs	0

It is anticipated that the information collected will be disseminated in aggregated and non-confidential form to the public or used to support publicly disseminated information about Crab Rationalization. As explained in the preceding paragraphs, the information gathered has utility. NOAA Fisheries will retain control over the information and safeguard it from improper access, modification, and destruction, consistent with NOAA standards for confidentiality, privacy, and electronic information. See response to Question 10 of this Supporting Statement for more information on confidentiality and privacy. The information collection is designed to yield data that meet all applicable information quality guidelines. Prior to dissemination, the information will be subjected to quality control measures and a pre-dissemination review pursuant to [Section 515 of Public Law 106-554](#).

3. Describe whether, and to what extent, the collection of information involves the use of automated, electronic, mechanical, or other technological techniques or other forms of information technology.

The EDRs may be downloaded from the NMFS web site at www.alaskafisheries.noaa.gov, printed, and submitted by mail or FAX to PSMFC. The catcher vessel EDR is provided online for participants. All other EDRs must be mailed or faxed.

NMFS in the future plans to coordinate efforts with PSMFC in the next year or so to create a data entry system that will allow additional applicants to enter EDR data online. The data will go directly into a database. It is anticipated that this type of system will be more efficient, timely, and accurate, though as stated above, some may choose to continue with the fillable pdf version.

4. Describe efforts to identify duplication.

None of the information collected as part of this information collection duplicates other collections. This information collection is part of a specialized and technical program that is not like any other.

5. If the collection of information involves small businesses or other small entities, describe the methods used to minimize burden.

Approximately 238 small entities own crab harvest vessels or crab catcher/processors. Eight small entities appear to qualify for processor allocations. This information collection does not impose a significant impact on small entities.

6. Describe the consequences to the Federal program or policy activities if the collection is not conducted or is conducted less frequently.

The intent of this collection is to study the impacts of the CR Program; to ensure that the program achieves equity between the harvesting and processing sectors; and to monitor the economic stability for harvesters, processors, and coastal communities. Without the specified reporting scheme described in this Supporting Statement, the program would be jeopardized. The consequences of not collecting this information would be that NMFS could not fulfill the intent of the law created under Pub. L. No. 108-199 and would be unable to provide data to the Council and the State of Alaska to evaluate the CR Program for each of the required review periods. Pub. L. No. 108-199 also requires that each component of the crab program enacted by Congress must be implemented or the whole program must be withdrawn. Thus, disapproval of this data collection program would threaten all components of Pub. L. No. 108-199.

7. Explain any special circumstances that require the collection to be conducted in a manner inconsistent with OMB guidelines.

Not applicable.

8. Provide information on the PRA Federal Register Notice that solicited public comments on the information collection prior to this submission. Summarize the public comments received in response to that notice and describe the actions taken by the agency in response to those comments. Describe the efforts to consult with persons outside the agency to obtain their views on the availability of data, frequency of collection, the clarity of instructions and recordkeeping, disclosure, or reporting format (if any), and on the data elements to be recorded, disclosed, or reported.

A Federal Register Notice, 75 FR 59687, published September 28, 2010, solicited public comment on this collection. One comment was received.

The commenter stated that it takes 35 hours to complete an EDR for an active fishing vessel, longer if the vessel is selected for audit. He goes on to say "The estimate of 7.5 hours is not accurate and understates an important industry contribution towards the joint management of the Bering Sea Fishery." This comment is similar to many comments received in the past year from the fishing industry. With this action, NMFS revised the burden hour estimates to respond to this comment and to input from an industry workgroup convened in 2009 to assess data quality and reporting burden.

The Council is also conducting a major review and revision of the CR Program EDRs. Alternatives for revising EDRs to improve data quality, simplify the reporting requirement, and reduce reporting burden and duplication with other reporting requirements are currently under development. A determination on a selected alternative for revisions to the EDR Program and survey instruments is expected during 2011, and implementation of revised reporting requirements is expected for 2012.

9. Explain any decisions to provide payments or gifts to respondents, other than remuneration of contractors or grantees.

No payment or gift will be provided under this program.

10. Describe any assurance of confidentiality provided to respondents and the basis for assurance in statute, regulation, or agency policy.

As stated on the forms, the EDR data are confidential and are not disseminated to the public. PSMFC disseminates the EDR data to NMFS, ADF&G, and the Council staff after removing all personal identifiers such as Social Security Numbers, vessel identification numbers, names, addresses, and telephone numbers. PSMFC supplants the data with a randomized identification number that can be matched between datasets.

The information collected is confidential under section 402(b) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801 *et seq.*) and under [NOAA Administrative Order \(AO\) 216-100](#), which sets forth procedures to protect confidentiality of fishery statistics. It was last revised in 1994.

NOAA also follows regulatory procedures for data confidentiality found at [50 CFR Sec. 600.405 et seq.](#) The Magnuson-Stevens Act generally prohibits collection of economic data, particularly from processing entities. In the legislation for the CR Program, an exception was created to the prohibition. NMFS was directed to implement a mandatory economic data program and feed the data to prescribed entities, with or without identifiers, depending on the entity.

NMFS will retain control over the information that is supplied, and safeguard it from improper access, modification, and destruction, consistent with NOAA standards for confidentiality, privacy, and electronic information.

System of Records: Routine Uses

The routine uses were described in the [COMMERCE/NOAA System-16; Crab Economic Data Report for Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands Management Area \(BSAI\) off the coast of Alaska](#), published on March 3, 2005 (70 FR 10360).

1. In the event that a system of records maintained by the Department to carry out its functions indicates or is relevant to a violation or potential violation of law or contract, whether civil, criminal or regulatory in nature and whether arising by general statute or particular program statute or contract, or rule, regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, or the necessity to protect an interest of the Department, the relevant records in the

system of records, including individual identifiers, may be referred to the appropriate agency, whether Federal, State, local or foreign, charged with the responsibility of investigation or prosecuting such violation or charged with enforcing or implementing the statute or contract, or rule, regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, or protecting the interest of the Department. That agency may disclose such records in the course of conducting its investigation.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate or administrative tribunal, including disclosures during the course of litigation, such as through discovery or to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed without individual identifiers to a contractor of the Department having need for the information in the performance of the contract, but not operating a system of records within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record in this system of records may be disclosed with individual identifiers to Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission when such records are requested by those agencies for anti-trust analyses or enforcement proceedings.

11. Provide additional justification for any questions of a sensitive nature, such as sexual behavior and attitudes, religious beliefs, and other matters that are commonly considered private.

This information collection does not involve information of a sensitive nature.

12. Provide an estimate in hours of the burden of the collection of information.

Estimated total respondents: 132, increased from 131. Estimated total responses: 176, down from 262. Estimated total burden: 4,534 hr, increased from 1,478 hr. Estimated total personnel costs: \$0.

13. Provide an estimate of the total annual cost burden to the respondents or record-keepers resulting from the collection (excluding the value of the burden hours in Question 12 above).

Estimated total miscellaneous costs: \$454,367 increased from \$150,606.

14. Provide estimates of annualized cost to the Federal government.

Estimated total burden: 4 hr. Estimated total personnel costs: \$200. Estimated total miscellaneous costs: \$500,000 (see below).

A significant cost of administering the EDR is the cost of the contract with the independent third party. In P. L. No. 108-199, section 801, Congress required that the economic data collection be administered by an independent third party under contract to NMFS. The PSMFC is the independent agent selected by NMFS to disseminate EDR forms, to be the collection point for the EDR, and to verify the accuracy of the data collected from the BSAI crab fishing industry. The estimated cost of this contract is \$500,000 annually.

Total annual estimated costs: \$500,200.

15. Explain the reasons for any program changes or adjustments.

This action is a renewal without program change to EDRs or regulations.

Adjustments:

- There was a net increase of one respondent, based on the most recent records.
- NMFS increased the estimated burden hours for completion and submittal of the different types of EDR, which then increased the miscellaneous costs (for accountant fees) to complete and submit the EDRs.
- For the Verification of Data, It is estimated that approximately one-third of submitted EDR forms will need to be audited in any given year due to questionable or omitted data. In the 2008 renewal, which should have been shown as applying to only 1/3 of responses, burden and cost for verification of all responses was included. For this renewal, the adjustment is made to show auditing of only 1/3 of responses.

Total estimated changes are shown below:

- ◆ Catcher Vessel EDR
Respondents and responses changed from 100 to 90.
Burden hours changed from 750 hours to 3,114 hours.
Miscellaneous costs changed from \$ 75,139 to \$ 311,464.
- ◆ Catcher/processor EDR
Respondents and responses changed from 10 to 5
Burden hours changed from 125 hours to 185 hours
Miscellaneous costs changed from \$ 12,515 to \$ 18,508.
- ◆ Stationary floating crab processor EDR
Respondents and responses changed from 5 to 8
Burden hours changed from 50 hours to 102 hours
Miscellaneous costs changed from \$ 5,008 to \$ 10,202.
- ◆ Shoreside processor EDR

Respondents and responses changed from 16 to 29
Burden hours changed from 160 hours to 781 hours
Miscellaneous costs changed from \$ 16,024 to \$ 78,113.

- ◆ Verification of data
Respondents and responses changed from 131 to 44
Burden hours changed from 393 to 352
Miscellaneous costs changed from \$41,920 to \$36,080.

Net changes: increase of one respondent, decrease of 86 respondents, increase of 3,056 hours and increase of \$303,761 in miscellaneous costs.

16. For collections whose results will be published, outline the plans for tabulation and publication.

NMFS is required by the Council to provide 18-month, three-year, and five-year reviews of the economic effects of the CR Program. As part of these reviews, a number of data reports with aggregated and verified EDR data will be available to the Council and/or Congress. The analysis will include assessment of the change in the benefits and costs of the BSAI crab resource as well as distributional effects of the implementation of CR Program. Data regarding costs and revenues of harvesting and processing crab fisheries are displayed in aggregate to protect individual data.

17. If seeking approval to not display the expiration date for OMB approval of the information collection, explain the reasons why display would be inappropriate.

Not applicable.

18. Explain each exception to the certification statement.

Not applicable.

B. COLLECTIONS OF INFORMATION EMPLOYING STATISTICAL METHODS

Economic Measures and Models developed with EDR data

Much of the data requested are used to compute total or average values based on a census of plants and vessels in the years before (1998, 2001, and 2004) and after rationalization. To compute many of these totals and averages, econometric models are required. In other cases, statistical models may be used; and in some cases, total or average values are reported. Examples of economic variables of interest include the following:

A. Measures not Requiring a Model

1. Measures for Harvesters not Requiring a Model

- a) Distribution of average catch and ex-vessel revenue by vessel class (e.g., length class and type), port of landing, and residence. Changes in ex-vessel prices.

Data Required: Catch and revenue information, vessel information, and vessel owner information

- b) Distribution of average variable vessel costs by vessel class (e.g., length class and type), port of landing, and residence

Data Required: Total variable costs, by vessel, vessel characteristics, landings records

Specific Measure:

Annual Total Variable Costs = CDQ costs + IFQ costs + fuel + lube and hydraulics + bait + food and provisions + freight costs for landed fish + lube and hydraulic fluid + crew share payment + captain's share payment + fish taxes + pot costs

Seasonal Variable Harvesting Costs = fuel costs + captain and crew costs + gear & line costs + bait costs

Freight & Storage Costs = Freight costs of supplies to vessel + freight costs for landed fish + storage costs

- c) Distribution of average quasi-rents by vessel class (e.g., length class and type), port of landing, and residence

Data Required: Total variable costs, by vessel, vessel characteristics, landings records

Specific Measure:

Quasi-rents = Total revenue - (CDQ royalty payments + IFQ costs + fuel + lube and hydraulics + bait + food and provisions + freight costs for landed fish + lube and hydraulic fluid + crew share payment + captain's share payment + fish taxes)

Quasi-rents / pounds landed = QR per pound

Quasi-rents / days fished = QR per day

- d) Seasonality of average catch and ex-vessel revenue by vessel class, port of landing, and residence

Data Required: Catch, ex-vessel revenue, vessel class, port of landing, ownership, and owner residence data

- e) Catcher vessel ownership interest in BSAI crab processors and processing QS/catch history

Data Required: Processor, vessel and QS ownership data

- f) Concentration of domestic and foreign ownership in the BSAI crab harvesting sector

Data Required: Vessel ownership data

- g) Level and distribution of harvesting and processing sector employment and payments to labor (number of individuals, hours/days worked, and income)

Data Required: Harvesting and processing sector employment and payments to labor data

Specific Measures:

Labor Income = Crew share payment + Captain's share payment + IFQ holder's payments (where applicable), or

Labor Income = Crew share*(Total revenue - CDQ leases - IFQ leases - fuel - lube and hydraulics - bait - food and provisions - freight costs for supplies - freight costs for landed fish - fish taxes)

Labor Income Per Capita = Labor income / # of crew earning shares

Average number of harvesting crew per vessel by season (by geographic region of employee residence)

Average captain's share (%) & wages

Average crew share (%) & wages

Description of typical expenses deducted from crew wages

- h) Degree of involvement of BSAI crab harvesters and processors in other AK fisheries

Data Required: Processor and vessel ownership data, as well as total catch, production, and revenue data

- i) Value of use right

Data Required: Information on the prices of buying and leasing quota share

- j) Regional/community economic impacts (employment and income) of the BSAI crab fisheries

Data Required: Data on expenditures by location and the residence of those involved in harvesting and processing crab, and other regional economic data are required to develop regional economic models.

Specific Measures:

Location of employees

Location of gear purchases

Location of bait purchases

Location of fuel purchases

Location of lube and hydraulic fluid purchases

k) Observer Costs in Pre- and Post-IFQ Fisheries (Impacts of Increased Observer Coverage)

Data Required: Cost per day-at-sea, cost per pound of crab harvested, total observer costs per fishery

l) Vessel Values Pre- and Post-IFQ

Data Required/Specific Measures: Estimated market value of vessel and gear, estimated replacement value of vessel and gear

m) Total fish taxes by harvesting sector

Data Required/Specific Measures: taxes paid by fishermen

n) Changes in Fleet Composition (comparison of cost, revenue and compensation structure of vessels exiting the fleet versus those staying, based on the measures given in this section).

Data Required/Specific Measures: Cost, revenue, labor income, and compensation structure of vessels to construct the measures given in the above section

2. Measures for Processors not Requiring a Model:

a) Distribution of processed product revenue by community and processor or processor category (size, ownership, location)

Data Required: Product revenue information, plant and plant owner information

b) Processor ownership interest in BSAI crab catcher vessels and harvester QS/catch history

Data Required: Processor, vessel and QS ownership data

c) Concentration of domestic and foreign ownership in the BSAI crab processing sector

Data Required: Processor ownership data are required.

d) Labor Income

Specific Measures:

Averaged daily Wage = Labor Payment / # of Processing Days

\$ per Hour = Labor Payment / Total Man-hours

Labor as % of Revenue = labor payment / value of product

Labor as % of variable costs = labor payment / variable costs

e) Product Recovery Rates (PRR) by species

PRR = Finished Pounds / Raw Pounds

f) Production

Production per Day = Finished Pounds / # of Processing Days

Production per Employee = Finished Pounds / # crab positions

g) Production sold to an affiliated company [Note: This is one of the variables specifically requested by DOJ and FTC. The purpose of tracking production by affiliated and non-affiliated entity is to determine the potential for anti-trust or anti-competitive behavior through the use of quota.]

ratio of affiliated to non-affiliated prices = price per pound sold to affiliated company / price per pound sold to non-affiliated company

% of product sold to affiliated companies = pounds of product sold to affiliated company / total finished pounds

h) Value Added

Specific Measures:

Value Added = Revenue - raw pounds cost

Community Impacts

Changes in crab processing employment = CPs + Floaters + Shorebased

Changes in Taxes Paid

Consolidation

Avg. Production per Plant = total finished pounds / # of plants purchasing crab

Observer costs

Observer cost as percent of revenue = Observer costs / revenue

Observer cost per day = Observer cost / # of processing days

Pre vs Post IFQ

Changes in Products Produced

Changes in grades produced

Changes in box sizes

Changes in product storage costs pre and post IFQ (expected to decline with extended fishing seasons)

Compare processing fees charged for custom processing to variable costs of firms

Labor Income:

Labor payment

Labor Income Per Capita

Labor payment / # crab positions

Variable Costs

(packaging materials, equipment and supplies +
food and provisions +
fuel, electricity, lube and hydraulic fluid +
labor payment+
raw pounds cost)

Quasi-rents

= Value of production - (packaging materials, equipment and supplies + food and provisions + fuel, electricity, lube and hydraulic fluid + labor payment + raw pounds cost)

Quasi-rent Measures

Quasi-rents / pounds processed

Quasi-rents / day

Changes in Inventory (by product)

= Total production - total sales - custom processed for others + custom processed for you

We also can compute the *annual* costs of:

taxes

packaging materials, equipment and supplies, and re-packing costs

food and provisions

fuel, electricity, lube and hydraulic fluid

freight -- supplies

freight -- products

storage

water, sewer and waste

Note: We can compute seasonal/fishery specific costs by using information on total days spent processing crab in each fishery.

We also can compute *seasonal* costs of:

Broker's fees and promotions

observer costs

B. Measures Based on Economic Models

Obviously, there are various models that analysts can choose among to construct a given measure, and each subtle difference in the approaches often necessitates different types of data. For example, harvesting capacity can be measured in a primal, physical framework or a dual, cost-based framework (there are other choices which we will not elaborate on here), and both models have different data requirements. Therefore, the goal was to consider the general types of models that are typically used to construct the measures of excess harvesting and processing capacity, economic returns, variable costs, and revenues. The following discussion outlines the approach that was taken in selecting necessary data elements:

The economic models to be used are based upon the objective measures previously identified by the Council's Scientific and Statistical Committee (SSC) to monitor the success of the crab rationalization program. Here we identify the method or models typically used to construct such measures and the data required to adequately construct them.

The measures identified by the SSC are intended to allow the Council to monitor the success of the crab rationalization program in terms of addressing the five problems currently facing the fishery (as identified in the BSAI crab rationalization problem statement prepared by the Council in February 2002¹). Those five problems and the summary of the problems facing the Council are as follows:

1. Resource conservation, utilization, and management problems;
2. Bycatch and its associated mortalities, and potential landing deadloss;
3. Excess harvesting and processing capacity, as well as low economic returns;
4. Lack of economic stability for harvesters, processors and coastal communities; and
5. High levels of occupational loss of life and injury.

The problem facing the Council, in the continuing process of comprehensive rationalization, is to develop a management program which slows the race for fish, reduces bycatch and its associated mortalities, provides for conservation to increase the efficacy of crab rebuilding strategies, addresses the social and economic concerns of communities, maintains healthy harvesting and processing sectors, and promotes efficiency and safety in the harvesting sector. Any such system should seek to achieve equity between the harvesting and processing sectors, including healthy, stable and competitive markets.

The Objective Measures

This section discusses the economic objective measures that will likely need to be computed, and the corresponding economic data that is needed (some of which must be elicited through the Economic Data Reports, or EDRs). For a majority of the measures elaborated on below, the required data is discussed in the context of the vessel or plant (and at times, the firm), depending on the measure. Measures that are primarily production based (capacity utilization, productivity,

¹ North Pacific Fisheries Management Council, 2002. Minutes of the June, 2002 NPFMC Meeting, Dutch Harbor, Alaska, pp. 22. <http://fakr.noaa.gov/npfmc/minutes/Council602.pdf>.

and efficiency) are best constructed with data from the vessel or plant level. Such a focus allows the analyst to more directly identify the link between inputs used to catch or process fish and the quantity of fish or product forms obtained, respectively. Characterizing this link, and how it changes, is a key part in assessing the changes in economic performance that arise under rationalization. However, because the production process of one vessel or plant is at times only one component of the overall business structure, instances arise in which the firm (which may own one or more vessels, plants, or both) is the natural unit of observation.

Therefore, in addition to the individual measures discussed below, ownership data are required to link each piece of the overall puzzle. This data allows one to assimilate the individual effects into the likely overall effect of crab rationalization on the residual claimants of the operations we observe on a piece-by-piece basis. It also allows analysts to monitor structural changes not reflected directly in performance- or profit-based measures, such as changes in the concentration of domestic and foreign ownership in the harvesting and processing sectors, the structure of ownership (including proprietorships, publicly traded corporations and privately held corporations), and the relationships both within firms, (i.e., the amount and nature of vertical and horizontal integration) and among firms.

Although vessel-, plant-, or firm-level detail is needed to adequately construct many of the model-based measures discussed below, there are some simple averages for which aggregate (e.g., sector-level) data can likely provide an adequate representation. One underlying problem with using aggregated data for modeling purposes, however, is that the conditions under which the aggregate data accurately represents the individual firms' production technologies and decisions is quite restrictive. The result is a model with unrealistic assumptions which may bias the resulting measures (aggregation issues constitute a large branch of economic theory). Furthermore, if the aggregation is too extreme, the information that can be obtained from a model will not allow the analyst to adequately explain the source or cause of any changes. In other cases, the lack of a sufficient number of observations (i.e., data on each vessel, plant, or firm operating in a given time period) may preclude estimation of the model typically used to construct a particular measure. Finally, aggregate data cannot be used to determine whether most fishermen and processors will have benefited from crab rationalization. For example, aggregate processor profits could increase even though the profits for the majority of the processors decreased.

Problems, Measures, and Data

The measures identified by the SSC are intended to allow the Council to monitor the success of the CR Program in terms of addressing the five problems currently facing the fishery (as identified in the BSAI crab rationalization problem statement prepared by the Council in February 2002). Those five problems facing the Council are as follows:

1. Resource conservation, utilization, and management problems;
2. Bycatch and its associated mortalities, and potential landing deadloss;
3. Excess harvesting and processing capacity, as well as low economic returns;
4. Lack of economic stability for harvesters, processors and coastal communities; and
5. High levels of occupational loss of life and injury.

This discussion does not address the specific data needed to analyze problems 1), 2), and 5) identified by the Council as the primary data required are not necessarily economic in nature and therefore not requested in the EDRs under consideration. However, some of the objective measures discussed for problems 3) and 4), and the data used therein, may be useful in monitoring the success of the crab rationalization program with regard to problems 1), 2), and 5).

Problem #3, Excess Harvesting and Processing Capacity and Low Economic Returns

Measures:

a) Harvesting capacity and capacity utilization

Data Required: Typically, the analysis of capacity and capacity utilization is based upon the cost structure of the vessel, and examines whether the observed level of catch coincides with the least-cost level, given the capital stock. This process requires one to compile information on all significant variable costs (labor, fuel, bait, pots, etc.), including the price of all variable inputs and the quantities used, and estimate a cost function at the vessel level. A measure of the capital stock is also required, and is often expressed as the dollar value of the vessel and equipment onboard, or with proxies such as vessel characteristics [length, tonnage, horsepower, etc.]. One can then model the relationship between output (total catch, by species), input prices, and cost. Capacity is underutilized if production is currently less than the level at which total average costs are minimized, given the existing capital stock. The opposite is true if current output exceeds such a level. Further extensions of the model allow one to directly compute the contribution of the capital stock in production and thus, provide an alternative measure of the extent to which capital is being utilized.

Data Summary: Variable input prices and quantities purchased, capital quantities, and catch quantities (by species) are required.

Model to be estimated: econometric cost function or data envelopment analysis

b) Processing capacity and capacity utilization

Data Required: The same approach and data requirements would apply in assessing processing capacity and capacity utilization (although the specific inputs used and outputs produced are different). It can be more difficult, however, to quantify the capital stock for processors, as is evidenced by conversations with industry. Respondents will be asked to provide the assessed value of plant and equipment, which can be used as a proxy for the capital stock. And, given the panel nature of the data, fixed effects estimators may be used to in part account for the fixed, unobserved differences between plants that may be attributable to the differences in the capital stock.

Data Summary: Variable input prices and quantities purchased, capital quantities, and production quantities by species and product form are required.

Model to be estimated: econometric cost function or data envelopment analysis.

Analyses related to excess capacity and capacity utilization will likely be based on a cost function specification. In this model, total variable costs are regressed upon the outputs, the relevant variable input prices, quasi-fixed inputs, and environmental attributes (such as stock sizes) that may shift or twist the production possibilities frontier (and thus the costs of harvesting or processing a unit of crab).

For harvesting operations, the specification will be $\text{Variable Costs} = f(W, Y; X, \Omega)$, where W is a vector of input prices including bait, fuel, and crew; Y is a vector of outputs including catch levels for the relevant crab species; X is a vector of quasi-fixed inputs including the number of pots, vessel length, vessel tonnage, and vessel horsepower; and Ω is a vector of environmental variables such as stock sizes for the various crab species. This regression will be undertaken using a flexible functional form in order to minimize a priori restrictions on the production technology, recognizing the trade-offs between increased flexibility and approximation capabilities with the requisite degrees of freedom required for reasonable bounds on parameter estimates. Please see the discussion paper “Performance Measures for the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Crab Rationalization Programs: Data and Other Considerations” for a further discussion.

c) Harvesting sector quasirent (total revenue - total variable cost)

Data Required: This measure is comprised of total revenues less total variable cost. The Council has restricted us to focus solely on crab operations, which implies that we will not have a complete picture of each vessel’s overall economic activities, and thus cannot adequately apportion all of their fixed costs across fisheries. By focusing on quasirents, we can avoid introducing this potentially significant source of error.

If one wants to understand the source of any change in quasirents at the most basic level, one needs separate measures of total revenues and total variable costs. However, without details on total catch, and the prices and quantities of variable inputs, and quantities of quasi-fixed inputs, one cannot tell if variable costs changed due to changes in catch levels, effort (variable input) levels, or input prices, or quasi-fixed inputs. Furthermore, without detail on the quantities sold and prices received, for each species, one cannot tell if changes in revenue are attributable to changes in price, quality, or total catch.

Thus, without the above information, changes in quasi-rent cannot be explained and increased production or cost efficiency cannot be discerned from exogenous market impacts. The data components described above can also be used to construct predictive models that assess the likely change in production patterns, revenues, and costs in response to market shocks and/or regulations.

Data Summary: Variable input prices and quantities purchased, quasi-fixed inputs, total catch quantities and prices received, by species are required.

Model to be estimated: econometric restricted profit function.

d) Processing sector quasirent

Data Required: essentially the same type of information is required as for harvesters, which is discussed in c) above (with the obvious qualification that the respective variable inputs are likely to be different and revenue data should include product form, by species, quantity produced, and price received).

Data Summary: Variable input prices and quantities purchased (including fish purchases by species), quasi-fixed inputs, total production, by species and product form, and prices received for each product are required.

Model to be estimated: econometric restricted profit function.

e) Processor or Harvester Productivity:

Data Required: The measurement of productivity essentially involves the quantity of inputs required to produce a unit of output. The inputs included in the model should consist of those that directly contribute to the quantity of output one can produce. In the simplest terms, a single-input productivity measure such as labor productivity is computed as the ratio of output to labor hours. These measures are quite limited, however, in that they fail to account for the use of other inputs in production. That is, the ratio of total output to labor hours may have increased over time for a particular plant or vessel, but this may be due to increased use of automation (so the decreased labor use has been offset by increased capital expenditures). Therefore, *total* factor productivity measures are preferred, which account for the use of, and substitution among, all inputs in production. Because the contribution (and cost) of a one-unit change in each factor of production can differ widely, each input's share of the total cost of production is needed as a weight when accounting for the changes in input use. There are other metrics used for productivity measurement, such as Malmquist indices, which do not require the cost data or the associated competitive market assumptions.

Summary: Direct inputs in production (quantities used and for some models, the cost of each), total catch or processed product quantities, by species are required.

Model to be estimated: Tornqvist total factor productivity index, Malmquist index, or econometric transformation function.

f) Technical Harvesting Efficiency

Data Required: The measurement of efficiency can be undertaken in several ways to identify different notions of efficiency. *Technical* efficiency is similar to productivity in

that it relates to the quantity of inputs used to obtain a given bundle of output(s). Essentially, productivity measurement involves computing how the skill with which inputs are converted to outputs progresses (or regresses) over several periods of time, and technical efficiency measurement involves analyzing each firm's relative proficiency in production processes within each period.

Data Summary: Direct inputs in production and total catch quantities by species are required.

Model to be estimated: an econometric production frontier model, or a non-parametric data envelopment analysis model may be used to estimate technical harvesting efficiency.

g) Allocative Harvesting Efficiency:

Data Required: The measurement of *input-allocative* efficiency pertains to the degree to which one minimizes costs of producing a given level of output by choosing an optimal proportion of inputs, given their relative costs and contributions to production. In more familiar terms, cost savings afforded by eliminating the race for crab are likely to increase input-allocative efficiency. *Output-allocative* efficiency reflects the degree to which one chooses the optimal mix of outputs (here, catch or finished product, for harvesting and processing models, respectively), given the respective market prices and opportunity costs of targeting (or processing) one species (or product) instead of another. Loosely speaking, measures of input (output) allocative efficiency can be thought of as the extent to which one minimizes (maximizes) the cost of (revenue from) a given level of outputs (inputs). Note that one can be input-allocatively efficient and output-allocatively inefficient, or vice-versa. Similarly, one can be technically efficient and allocatively inefficient. The point here is that each measure captures a different aspect of production, and each can be affected in different ways from changing institutional or regulatory environments.

Data Summary: The quantities of direct inputs in production and their costs, total catch (or processed product, for processing models) quantities and prices by species are required.

Model to be estimated: allocative harvesting efficiency may be assessed by estimating an econometric cost function model or a non-parametric data envelopment analysis model.

h) Processing sector productivity and efficiency

Data Required: The basic data required to measure productivity and efficiency in the processing sector is the same as in the harvesting sector -- only the definition of direct inputs and outputs changes. See e), f) and g) above for a description of the measures, models, and data.

Problem #4, Lack of Economic Stability for Harvesters, Processors and Coastal Communities

Many of the measures listed for Problem 3 (both the model-based measures and simple averages or totals) are well suited to assess the success of the crab rationalization program in increasing economic stability for harvesters and processors. This can be accomplished by examining each vessel or plant's annual profit or quasi-rents, and calculating measures of variation for pre- and post-rationalization periods. The detail afforded in the data used to construct c), d), e) and f) also allows one to account for exogenous market effects (or varying stock levels) that may affect stability. That is, one can ascertain whether economic stability or viability is more likely in the rationalized fishery (relative to pre-rationalization) when market shocks are prevalent. Stability can also be analyzed by designating vessels or plants into strata of interest (based on size, species composition, regional designation, etc.) and presenting the mean values for the group (along with indicators of the variation within that group) for each year. Such an approach will preserve confidentiality, yet allow for the most accurate and informative measures of stability and the distribution of income among and between harvesters and processors.

1. Describe (including a numerical estimate) the potential respondent universe and any sampling or other respondent selection method to be used. Data on the number of entities (e.g. establishments, State and local governmental units, households, or persons) in the universe and the corresponding sample are to be provided in tabular form. The tabulation must also include expected response rates for the collection as a whole. If the collection has been conducted before, provide the actual response rate achieved.

The potential respondent universe is approximately 90 (84 full EDR, 6 certification only) catcher vessel owners, 5 (all full EDR) catcher processors, 29 (16 full EDR, 13 certification only) shoreside processors, and 8 (2 full EDR, 6 certification only) inshore stationary floating processors. For catcher vessel operations on average, two individual persons may collaborate to provide the data to complete an EDR, though in most cases there will only be one party submitting the data.

This data collection process will take the form of a census. Therefore, all vessel and plant owners are required to fill out the EDRs. The response rate is expected to be 100 percent, as non-compliance carries with it two severe penalties. First, no IFQ or IPQ will be granted to any vessel or plant owner that does not complete the EDR. Second, enforcement can levy fines against any individual who does not comply with the law.

2. Describe the procedures for the collection, including: the statistical methodology for stratification and sample selection; the estimation procedure; the degree of accuracy needed for the purpose described in the justification; any unusual problems requiring specialized sampling procedures; and any use of periodic (less frequent than annual) data collection cycles to reduce burden.

Respondents submitted both historical and annual EDRs at the beginning of the CR Program. Currently, only annual EDRs are collected from all vessels and plant owners participating in crab fisheries during each year. Owners of these vessels and plants are identified through fish tickets,

Alaska Commercial Operator Annual Reports (COARs), and crab quota share holder data. We will not be sampling from these populations, but rather compiling a census for all years.

With the response (produced from completed and verified data forms), AFSC analysts will construct statistical models for estimating key variable cost values for each strata. This data will also be used to develop cost functions from this data and to estimate average variable costs of operations, average gross earnings, and quasi-rents. Other data on purchases by cost category may be developed to estimate changes in purchases and regional economic impacts before and after the CR Program is implemented. Several methods are available to estimate these outputs. The analysts will select the best methods based on an assessment of the response sample, the census data (from mandatory data forms) of other sectors, and other data.

3. Describe the methods used to maximize response rates and to deal with nonresponse. The accuracy and reliability of the information collected must be shown to be adequate for the intended uses. For collections based on sampling, a special justification must be provided if they will not yield "reliable" data that can be generalized to the universe studied.

Each of the owners and leaseholders in the BSAI crab harvesting and processing sectors is required to submit an annual EDR. Most of these potential respondents will also be applying for one or more crab fishing or processing permits that are required to participate in the CR Program. All persons who are owners and/or leaseholders of vessels and processing operations must submit an EDR to obtain one of these crab fishing or processing permits. The response to mandatory data requirements should be very high, because the continued opportunity to use these permits has substantial value. We are anticipating response rates of 95-100 percent.

NMFS has taken substantial efforts to obtain high response rates and to verify that data submitted is accurate and complete. For example, we have prepared (either ourselves or through a contractor) annual reports documenting the accuracy with which the information for each variable collected has been reported. Problems were pointed out and subsequently addressed by making minor changes to the wording of problematic questions. We have hired an accountant to independently assess the quality of the reported data (through detailed financial audits) and found that the reported data are of sufficient quality to support analysis of the crab rationalization program. We have taken public comment on the data quality at the Council meetings as well as other "town hall" style meetings with fishery participants. We have also held meetings with NOAA data quality specialists to make sure we have followed all rules and protocols for ensuring the accuracy and quality of these data.

Enforcement of the data collection program with regard to non-compliance has been different from enforcement programs used to ensure that accurate landings are reported. It is critical that landings data are reported in an accurate and timely manner, especially under an IFQ system, to properly monitor catch and remaining quota. However, because it is unlikely that the economic data will be used for in-season management, it is anticipated persons submitting the data have been given an opportunity to correct omissions and errors before any enforcement action would be taken. Giving the person submitting data a chance to correct problems is considered

important because of the complexities associated with generating these data. Only if the agency and the person submitting the data cannot reach a solution would the enforcement agency be contacted. The intent of this program is to ensure that accurate data are collected without being overly burdensome on industry for unintended errors.

4. Describe any tests of procedures or methods to be undertaken. Tests are encouraged as effective means to refine collections, but if ten or more test respondents are involved OMB must give prior approval.

The Council appointed an industry technical committee that met in 2001 and 2002 to review and recommend data to be collected in the EDRs. While this did not result in a formal pretest of the data reports, representatives from each fishery and the crab processing sectors participated in seven day-long meetings during that period. Responses from those meetings resulted in draft EDR data forms referenced in the P. L. No. 108-199. Following congressional action on P. L. No. 108-199, a focus group meeting consisting of a small number (less than a total of ten) of industry participants was held at the AFSC. Participants in the focus group met to evaluate the draft data forms and identify the optimum years between 1998 and 2004 from which to select historical data from each of the four crab sectors. As a result of the review, several data forms were significantly revised.

Since the EDR program has been in place, informal testing has taken place by meeting with EDR submitters to discuss ways in which the forms used to request information could be improved. The accountants that perform the data quality audits, as well as PSMFC (who administers the data collection) also document ways in which the EDRs could be clarified and we have used this information to clarify instructions and variable definitions.

5. Provide the name and telephone number of individuals consulted on the statistical aspects of the design, and the name of the agency unit, contractor(s), grantee(s), or other person(s) who will actually collect and/or analyze the information for the agency.

Ron Felthoven
Economist
NMFS WASC Route: F/AKC3
PH: (206) 526-4114
Internet Address: ron.felthoven@noaa.gov

Brian Garber-Yonts
Economist
NMFS WASC Route: F/AKC3
PH: (206)526-6301
Internet Address: Brian.Garber-Yonts@noaa.gov

Joe Terry
Economist
NMFS WASC Route: F/SWC
PH: (858) 546-7197
Internet Address: joe.terry@noaa.gov

Dave Colpo
Program Manager
Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission
PH: (503) 595-3100
Internet Address: frontoffice@psmfc.org

ANNUAL STATIONARY FLOATING CRAB PROCESSOR (SFCP) CRAB ECONOMIC DATA REPORT (EDR) CALENDAR YEAR 2010

This form can be downloaded from
<http://www.fakr.noaa.gov>



PUBLIC REPORTING BURDEN STATEMENT

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 48 hours per response, including time for reviewing the instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden to Assistant Regional Administrator, Sustainable Fisheries Division, NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK 99802-1668.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Before completing this form, please note the following: 1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person is required to respond to, nor shall any person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with, a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act, unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number; 2) This information is mandatory and is required to manage commercial fishing efforts for crab under 50 CFR part 680 and under section 402(a) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*) And 16 U.S.C. 1862(j); 3) Responses to this information request are confidential under section 402(b) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*). They are also confidential under NOAA Administrative Order 216-100, which sets forth procedures to protect confidentiality of fishery statistics.

ANNUAL STATIONARY FLOATING CRAB PROCESSOR EDR

Introduction

This report collects information on Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (BSAI) crab operations, including Western Alaska Community Development Quota Program (CDQ) crab fisheries. These fisheries are referred to as Crab Rationalization fisheries (CR fisheries). Pursuant to the legislation, the data and identifiers will also be used for program enforcement and determination of qualification for quota shares. Consequently, identifiers and data will be disclosed to NOAA Enforcement, NOAA General Counsel, the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, and NOAA Restricted Access Management Program.

You have received this form because our records show that you are either the owner of a SFCP that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past or were leased a SFCP that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past. **You are required to submit the Certification Pages (pages 3 and 4) and any additional information requested in the Economic Data Report (EDR). Failure to submit an EDR form when required will result in delay in and/or denial of any and all crab permit applications.**

To make sure that each company is consistently and accurately completing the EDR, random audits will be performed by a qualified accountant on some of the EDRs for a subset of the crab fishery participants. This step will ensure that the data can be relied upon to produce accurate and reliable information for the Alaska crab fisheries.

Auditors will verify records by comparing specific elements of the report with your accounting records. To make this activity as efficient and non-intrusive as possible, we suggest that you:

1. Keep a copy of the completed EDR or certification pages you submit to the Data Collection Agent (DCA). Copy and attach extra sheets as needed.
2. Keep a file that has all of the supporting information used in the preparation of the EDR.
3. Make sure that the EDR agrees to the company's highest level of financial information. For this purpose, the highest level of financial information is defined in order as:
 - a. Audited financial statements
 - b. Reviewed financial statements
 - c. Compiled financial statements
 - d. Tax returns.

Record only whole numbers. Round up dollar figures to the next highest dollar.

If YOUR label address is incorrect or missing, please correct the error on the label or print your permanent name and address here.

SFCP Name
Company Name
Street address or P.O. Box Number
City, State, and Zip Code

NOTE:

Any owner or leaseholder of a SFCP during any period in the calendar year identified on the EDR in which the processing facility was used to process crab in a Crab Rationalization (CR) fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for a SFCP.

Definition of "Leaseholder": For the purpose of defining the persons responsible for submitting the EDR, a Leaseholder is a person, other than the owner of the SFCP for which the EDR is required, who: was identified as the leaseholder, in a written lease, of the SFCP, **OR** paid expenses of the SFCP, **OR** claimed expenses for the SFCP as a business expense on schedule C of his/her Federal Income Tax Return, or on a State Income Tax Return.

Mail or FAX Certification Pages or Entire EDR by June 28, 2011 to:

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission
205 SE Spokane, Suite 100
Portland, OR 97202

Email: alaska_crab@psmfc.org
FAX Number: 503-595-3450

For more information or if you have questions,
please call toll free 1-877-741-8913

This page intentionally blank.

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 1 of 2

This is a **required form**. Provide all information requested below.

SFCP Information	
SFCP Name	Registered Crab Receiver Permit Number
	USCG Documentation Number
	ADF&G Processor Code (F Code)
Current Estimated Market Value of SFCP and Equipment (\$)	Replacement Value of SFCP and Equipment (\$)

Owner Information	
Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship	
Business Telephone Number	Business FAX Number
Business E-mail address, if available	

Leaseholder Information (if applicable)	
Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship	
Business Telephone Number	Business FAX Number
Business E-mail address, if available	

NOTE: Any owner or leaseholder may appoint a designated representative to respond to questions in the EDR. The designated representative is the primary contact person for the DCA on issues relating to data required in the EDR.

Person Completing this Report (check one)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner (If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Owner Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaseholder (If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Leaseholder Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Designated Representative (complete information below)	
Name	Title
Business Number Telephone	Business FAX Number
Business E-mail address (if available)	

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 2 of 2

Select one of the following statements and provide any requested information. Check one box below.

<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 1. You are the Stationary Floating Processor owner, and you processed BSAI crab in the above described plant during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit entire EDR for the 2010 calendar year.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. You were the Stationary Floating Processor leaseholder, and you operated the above described Stationary Floating Processor, and you processed BSAI crab during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit entire EDR for the 2010 calendar year.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. You are the Stationary Floating Processor owner, and you leased a portion of your IPQ to another party, and processed BSAI crab in the above described Stationary Floating Processor during the 2010 calendar year. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during the 2010 calendar year below. Complete and submit entire EDR for the 2010 calendar year.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. You are the Stationary Floating Processor owner, and you leased all of your IPQ to another party, and you processed no BSAI crab in the above described Stationary Floating Processor. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. You are the Stationary Floating Processor owner, and no one processed BSAI crab in the above described Stationary Floating Processor during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only.	
Buyer/Leaseholder Information (if applicable)	
Buyer/Leaseholder Name	
Business address	
Telephone No (include area code)	Date of Sale or Lease (day/month/2010)

Read the following statement, and sign and date the box below:

I certify under penalty of perjury that I have reviewed all the information in this report and that it is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.	
Signature	Date signed

Tables A through F contain information you will need when completing the EDR forms.

Table A. Crab CR Fisheries		
Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
EAG	Eastern Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude of Scotch Cap Light (164° 44' W. long.) to 53E 30' N. lat., then West to 165E W. long. a western boundary of 174° W. long., and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of Cape Sarichef (54° 36' N. lat.) westward to 171° W. long., then north to 55° 30' N. lat., then west to 174° W. long.
WAG	Western Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 174° W. long., a western boundary the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55E30' N. lat., then west to the U.S.-Russian Convention line of 1867.
BST	Bering Sea Tanner crab (<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171E W. long., and then south to 54E30'N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat.
BSS	Bering Sea Snow crab (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171E W. long., and then south to 54° 30' N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N.
BBR	Bristol Bay red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat., and a western boundary of 168° W. long. and including all waters of Bristol Bay.
SMB	St. Matthew blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 62° N. lat., a southern boundary of 58°30' N. lat., and a western boundary of the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).

Table B. Crab Species Codes		
Species Code	Common Name	Scientific Name
900	Box	<i>Lopholithodes mandtii</i>
910	Dungeness	<i>Cancer magister</i>
921	Red king crab	<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>
922	Blue king crab	<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>
923	Golden (brown) king crab	<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>
924	Scarlet king crab	<i>Lithodes couesi</i>
931	Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>
932	Snow crab	<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>
933	Grooved Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes tanneri</i>
934	Triangle Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes angulatus</i>
940	Korean horsehair crab	<i>Erimacrus isenbeckii</i>
951	Multispinus crab	<i>Paralomis multispinus</i>
953	Verrilli crab	<i>Paralomis verrilli</i>

Table C. Crab Product Codes Used for EDRs	
Code	Description
01	Whole crab
80	Crab sections
81	Crab meats
82	Crab claws
83	Crab tails
84	Crab legs
97	Other crab product (specify):

Table D. Crab Process Codes.

(1) If multiple processes were used during a crab fishery, record the information for each process on a separate line.

(2) If more than one of the following processes was used to create a specific product (such as brined and frozen crab, or cooked and frozen crab) you may enter more than one process code in the process code box for that product.

Process Code	Description
00	Other (specify):
01	Fresh
02	Frozen
03	Salted/brined
06	Cooked
07	Live
18	Fresh/vacuum pack
21	Frozen/block
22	Frozen/shatter pack
28	Frozen/vacuum pack

Table E. Crab Size Codes.

If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Size Code	Description
1	Standard or large sized crab or crab sections
2	Smaller size crab or crab sections, e.g., <i>opilio</i> crab less than 4 inches.
3	Mixed crab size or "ocean run"

Table F. Crab Grade Codes

If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Grade Code	Description
1	Standard or premium quality crab or crab sections
2	Lower quality product, e.g., dirty shelled crab or a pack that is of lower quality than No. 1 crab.
3	Mixed crab grade or "ocean run"

Instructions: Provide all information requested in each section. Enter the calendar year for which this report is submitted on all pages requesting it. Please record only whole numbers, and round all dollar values to the next highest dollar.

1. BSAI Crab Processing Activity

Record the following information on finished crab production in the tables 1.a-e below for each CR fishery in which this SFCP participated. Leave the table blank for any fisheries in which the SFCP did not participate.

Number of Crab Processing Days

Record the total number of days on which you processed crab in each CR fishery.

Dates Covered

Record the beginning and ending day, month and year for the time period in which you participated in each of your defined CR fisheries. Provide separate beginning/ending dates for Spring and Fall fisheries if you participated in both.

Raw Crab Pounds Purchased

Record the number of raw crab pounds used in processing.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table C for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table D for each product.

(1) If multiple processes were used during a crab fishery, record the information for each process on a separate line.

(2) If more than one of the following processes was used to create a specific product (such as brined and frozen crab, or cooked and frozen crab) you may enter more than one process code in the process code box for that product.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table E for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table F for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Indicate whether the box is pounds or kilograms by checking the appropriate box, or indicate "Bulk" if production was in random weight units. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on separate lines.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Record custom and non-custom processing activities on separate lines. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate if the recorded production was custom processing done by this FSCP for another party.

Table 1.a: Eastern Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: EAG			_____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy) Dates Covered: _____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy)			
Number of Crab Processing Days:			Raw Crab Pounds Processed:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (check lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (check one)
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Table 1.b: Western Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: WAG			_____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy) Dates Covered: _____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy)			
Number of Crab Processing Days:			Raw Crab Pounds Processed:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (check lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (check one)
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Table 1.c: Bering Sea Tanner CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: BST			Dates Covered: _____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy) _____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy)			
Number of Crab Processing Days:			Raw Crab Pounds Processed:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (check lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (check one)
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

This page intentionally left blank

2. BSAI Crab Sales and Processing
--

2.1 Annual BSAI Crab Sales

Record the following information on crab sales to **affiliated** entities (Table 2.1a) and to **unaffiliated** entities (Table 2.1b). For further details on the definition of “Affiliation” please refer to the federal regulations at 50 CFR part 680.2. Sales for 2009 would include sales of products produced and sold in 2009 or sales from inventory (products that were harvested and processed in a prior year). Do not include product processed in 2009, but not sold during the calendar year (i.e. held in storage).

Species Code

Record the species code from Table B for each product sold in 2010. If multiple species were sold, record the information on a separate line.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table C for each product. If multiple products were sold, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table D for each product.

(1) If multiple processes were used during the year, record the information for each process on a separate line.

(2) If more than one of the following processes was used to create a specific product (such as brined *and* frozen crab, or cooked *and* frozen crab) you may enter more than one process code in the process code box for that product.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table E for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table F for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Indicate whether the box is in pounds or kilograms by checking the appropriate box, or indicate “Bulk” if production was in random weight units. If different box sizes were sold, record the total amount for each box size on separate lines.

Finished Pounds

Record the total pounds of each product sold.

FOB Alaska/Seattle Revenues

Record the amount you received for each product sold. Do not include any additional payment you received to cover any shipping, handling, or storage costs associated with the sale beyond the FOB port. Do not deduct any broker fees or taxes paid or royalties for IPQ (we will ask you to report taxes, bait and IPQ costs in Section 6.1 of the EDR). Include any post-season adjustments received by the time of submitting this EDR, but do not report any payments not yet received as of this date. Indicate in the checkbox the shipping point for FOB revenues.

2. BSAI Crab Sales and Processing

2.2 Custom Processing Services Provided

CR Fishery Code

Record the code from Table A for each CR fishery in which you provided custom processing services. If you produced multiple custom products within a CR fishery, record information for each on separate lines.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table C for each product. If multiple products were processed, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table D for each product.

(1) If multiple processes were used during the year, record the information for each process on a separate line.

(2) If more than one of the following processes was used to create a specific product (such as brined *and* frozen crab, or cooked *and* frozen crab) you may enter more than one process code in the process code box for that product.

Custom Processing Revenue

Record the revenue received for custom processing the specified products.

Table 2.2: Custom Processing Services Provided

CR FISHERY CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CUSTOM PROCESSING REVENUE
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$

3. Labor Information**3.1 Crab Processing Labor Costs**

Record processing labor cost information for each of the listed CR fisheries that the vessel/plant participated in during the 2010 calendar year in Table 3.1 below. Leave the row blank for any fisheries in which the vessel/plant did not process any crab.

Average Number of Crab Processing Positions: estimate the average number of crab processing positions on your crab line(s) on days that you processed crab, for each crab CR fishery. Do not count any salaried employees (these will be recorded in Section 6.2).

Total Man-Hours: record the sum of all hours worked by crab processing workers for each CR fishery.

Total Processing Labor Payment: record the total payment made to crab processing workers in each CR fishery. List the amount actually paid to labor; exclude benefits and indirect expenses made on their behalf. Include wages and bonuses only for the processing workers included above. Do not count any payments to salaried employees (these will be recorded in Section 6.2).

Table 3.1: Crab Processing Labor Costs

CR FISHERY CODE	AVERAGE NUMBER OF CRAB PROCESSING POSITIONS	TOTAL MAN-HOURS	TOTAL PROCESSING LABOR PAYMENT
EAG			\$
WAG			\$
BST			\$
BSS			\$
BBR			\$
SMB			\$

4. BSAI Crab Custom Processing Done for You

Record the following information on custom crab processing provided for you by processors other than this SFCP. Record information for each CR fishery in which custom processing was obtained. Leave the table blank for any fisheries in which no custom processing was done.

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors

For each species, record the number of raw crab pounds you supplied to the custom processor for processing on your behalf.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table C for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table D for each product.

(1) If multiple processes were used during a crab fishery, record the information for each process on a separate line.

(2) If more than one of the following processes was used to create a specific product (such as brined *and* frozen crab, or cooked *and* frozen crab) you may enter more than one process code in the process code box for that product.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table E for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table F for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Indicate whether the box is in pounds or kilograms by checking the appropriate box, or indicate "Bulk" if production was in random weight units. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on a separate line.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Processing Fee

Record the payment made to custom processors for each crab product.

Table 4.a: Custom Processing - Eastern Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: EAG						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

Table 4.b: Custom Processing - Western Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: WAG						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

Table 4.c: Custom Processing - Bering Sea Tanner CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: BST						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

Table 4.d: Custom Processing - Bering Sea Snow CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: BSS						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

Table 4.e: Custom Processing - Bristol Bay Red CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: BBR						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

Table 4.f: Custom Processing – St. Mathew Blue (SMB) CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: SMB						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

5. Raw Crab Purchases from Delivering Vessels

Record the following information on raw crab purchases from delivering vessels in the tables below. Record information for each CR fishery in which raw crab was purchased. Leave the table blank for any fisheries in which no raw crab purchases were made.

IFQ Type

Report raw crab purchases from each CR fishery by harvest quota type using the following type codes:

IFQ Type Code	Harvest Quota
A	A Class shares - CVO-IFQ and CPO-IFQ
B	B Class shares - CVO-IFQ and CPO-IFQ; CPO-IFQ; CDQ; and Adak WAG IFQ
C	C Class Shares - CVC-IFQ and CPC-IFQ

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table E for each species. If different sizes of crab were purchased in a CR fishery, record the amounts on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table F for each species. If different grades of crab were purchased, record the totals for each grade on separate lines.

Raw Pounds Purchased

Record the total pounds of raw crab purchased, by IFQ type, size, and grade for each crab species.

Gross Payment

Record amount paid to fishers for raw crab purchased for each crab IFQ type/size/grade combination. Gross payment includes the value of any taxes paid on behalf of delivering vessels. Include any post-season adjustments in the gross payment totals.

Table 5.e: Raw Crab Purchases, Bristol Bay Red (BBR) CR Fishery

IFQ TYPE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			lbs	\$

Table 5.f: Raw Crab Purchases, St. Mathew Blue (SMB) CR Fishery

IFQ TYPE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			lbs	\$

6. Vessel/Plant Costs

6.1 Costs for BSAI Crab Production Only
--

In Table 6.1, record the BSAI crab fishery operating costs for this vessel/plant. These are costs that are incurred by this vessel/plant solely in the BSAI Crab fisheries. Section 6.2 will ask for information on costs that cannot be tied exclusively to the BSAI crab fisheries. Include any taxes paid on the listed items (e.g. fuel tax, sales tax) in the totals.

a. Fisheries Taxes: total of all the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw crab. Includes all direct tax payments you made to a city, borough or the State of Alaska as a result of processing BSAI crab at this vessel/plant for the year, excluding property taxes and landing taxes paid on behalf of fishermen.

b. Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies: the total cost of all processing supplies (gear, knives, gloves, boots, etc.) and packaging materials (such as banding or strapping material, shrink-wrap, pallets, etc.) purchased for processing BSAI crab products at this vessel/plant in calendar year 2010. Record total cost these goods purchased in the following locations: Atka, Akutan, Dutch Harbor/Unalaska, King Cove, Kodiak, St. Paul, All other Alaska Cities, All Out-of-State locations.

c. Food and Provisions: record the total cost of these items if they are provided to processing workers free of charge (i.e., as part of their contract). Do not include the wages paid to employees responsible for food preparation, cooking, and clean up.

d. Other Direct Costs for Crab Labor: record the total costs to the vessel/plant owner for transportation and housing, payroll taxes, unemployment insurance, workmen's compensation, medical expenses, social security and insurance benefits, recruitment, training, and education. Do not include costs paid by employees.

e. Insurance Deductibles: include any insurance deductibles paid for accidents that occurred on the vessel during 2010. Exclude any repair or medical costs paid by the insurance claim (i.e., only list your out-of-pocket expense).

f. Re-packing Costs: record the total amount you spent to re-pack any of the BSAI crab products you processed in this vessel/plant during the year.

g. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales: record the sum of all fees paid to brokers for sales and promotion of BSAI crab for each CR fishery for the 2010 calendar year.

h. Individual Processor Quota (IPQ) Lease Costs: record the pounds leased and cost paid to quota holders for use of IPQ for each CR fishery for the 2010 calendar year.

i. Observer Costs: record the sum of all observer fees paid in each CR fishery for the year.

j. Freight Costs for Supplies to the Vessel/plant: total expenses for having equipment/items used in this vessel/plant (for BSAI crab only) shipped to you.

k. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products From the Vessel/plant: record the freight and handling costs you incurred during the sale and delivery of processed products during the year. If storage costs were incurred while shipping these products, include the costs here and *do not* include them in "k. PRODUCT STORAGE."

l. Product Storage: record the total cost of storing processed BSAI crab products during the year.

m. Water, Sewer, and Waste Disposal: record your annual crab-specific costs for these items for this vessel/plant.

n. Other Crab-specific Costs: list the total cost of other significant expenditures incurred in 2010 that were specific to BSAI crab processing not included in any of the other categories (e.g., IPQ lease or purchase costs, association or accounting fees). Please describe the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs to be recorded in Sections 6.2 or the costs of permits or licenses.

Table 6.1: Costs for BSAI Crab Production Only

COST CATEGORY		TOTAL COST	
a. Fisheries Taxes		\$	
b. Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies			
LOCATION OF PURCHASE:	ATKA, AK	\$	
	AKUTAN, AK	\$	
	DUTCH HARBOR/UNALASKA, AK	\$	
	KING COVE, AK	\$	
	KODIAK, AK	\$	
	ST. PAUL, AK	\$	
	ALL OTHER ALASKA	\$	
	ALL OUT-OF-STATE	\$	
c. Food and Provisions		\$	
d. Other Costs Direct for Crab Labor		\$	
e. Insurance Deductibles		\$	
f. Re-packing Costs		\$	
g. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales			
FISHERY CODE:	EAG	\$	
	WAG	\$	
	BST	\$	
	BSS	\$	
	BBR	\$	
	SMB	\$	
h. Processor Quota (IPQ) Lease Costs			
FISHERY CODE:	EAG	lbs	\$
	WAG	lbs	\$
	BST	lbs	\$
	BBS	lbs	\$
	BBR	lbs	\$
	SMB	lbs	\$

This page intentionally blank.

6. Vessel Costs**6.2 Annual Vessel/Plant Costs**

In Table 6.2, please record all of the following costs that were incurred for **this SFCP only** during the 2010 calendar year. Indicate if these costs were incurred for the BSAI crab fishery only by checking “Yes” under “Crab-only Cost”. Otherwise, check “No” and these costs will be averaged out over *all* your crab and non-crab activities during the year.

a. Fuel, Electricity, Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids: the total annual cost of fuel, electricity, lubrication & hydraulic fluids used in BSAI crab processing.

b. Investments in Plant and Equipment, by Location: total cost of improvements to plant and equipment for the year. This includes the costs of all assets that were financed or purchased using Capital Construction Fund monies during 2010 and will be depreciated for tax purposes. Do not include standard repairs and purchases that were paid for completely from 2010 income. Identify the location of the seller you purchased the improvements from using the location codes listed below.

c. Repair and Maintenance (R&M) for Plant and Equipment, by Location: expenses for maintaining this plant and repairing mechanical and physical problems with the plant or equipment (exclude investment expenditures reported for item 6.2a). Exclude expenses or repairs that result solely from non-crab processing. Do not include salaries of employees whose job is to perform R&M (include these costs in Section 6.2.d). Identify the location of the seller you purchased the R&M goods and services from using the location codes listed below.

d. Number of Employees and Salaries for Foremen, Managers and other Employees: the number of any additional SFCP employees and the total payment for wages and salaries not included in direct labor costs reported in Section 3.1.

e. Other Vessel-specific Costs: list the total cost of all other significant vessel-specific expenditures incurred in calendar 2009 that were not included in any of the other categories. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs recorded in Table 6.1 or elsewhere in Table 6.2.

Location Codes for Table 6.2

Location	Code
Akutan, AK	AKU
Atka, AK	ATK
Dutch Harbor/Unalaska, AK	DUT
King Cove, AK	KCO
Kodiak, AK	KOD
St. Paul, AK	STP
All Other Alaska Cities	OAC
All Out-Of-State Cities	OOS

Table 6.2: Annual Vessel/Plant Costs

COST CATEGORY		TOTAL	CRAB ONLY COST
a. Fuel, Electricity, Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Investments in Vessel and Equipment:			
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. Repair and Maintenance for Vessel and Equipment			
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
d. Number of Employees and Salaries for Foremen, Managers and other Employees		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Number of Employees:		
e. Other Vessel-Specific Costs (describe below)			
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

7. Annual Totals for All Fisheries

Please record the total sum for the calendar year for processing days, gross FOB Alaska/Seattle revenues, finished pounds processed, and processing labor costs. Be sure to include all of your relevant fishery participation (crab, groundfish, etc.) in the totals. Indicate Alaska or Seattle (check one) as your FOB port.

		TOTAL
Processing Days		
Gross FOB Revenues	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle	\$
Finished Pounds Processed		
Processing Labor Costs*		\$

*(include only the direct compensation made to processing labor, as in Section 3, and exclude salaried employees).

NOTES

NOTES

ANNUAL CATCHER VESSEL CRAB ECONOMIC DATA REPORT (EDR)

CALENDAR YEAR 2010

This form can be downloaded from
<http://www.fakr.noaa.gov>



PUBLIC REPORTING BURDEN STATEMENT

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 37 hours per response, including time for reviewing the instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden to Assistant Regional Administrator, Sustainable Fisheries Division, NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK 99802-1668.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Before completing this form, please note the following: 1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person is required to respond to, nor shall any person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with, a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act, unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number; 2) This information is mandatory and is required to manage commercial fishing efforts for crab under 50 CFR part 680 and under section 402(a) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*); 3) Responses to this information request are confidential under section 402(b) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*). They are also confidential under NOAA Administrative Order 216-100, which sets forth procedures to protect confidentiality of fishery statistics.

ANNUAL CATCHER VESSEL EDR

Introduction

This report collects information on Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (BSAI) crab operations, including Western Alaska Community Development Quota Program (CDQ) crab fisheries. These fisheries are referred to as crab rationalization fisheries (CR fisheries). Pursuant to the legislation, the data and identifiers will also be used for program enforcement and determination of qualification for quota shares. Consequently, identifiers and data will be disclosed to NOAA Enforcement, NOAA General Counsel, the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, and NOAA Restricted Access Management Program.

You have received this form because our records show that you are either the owner of a catcher vessel that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past or were leased a catcher vessel that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past. **You are required to submit the Certification Pages (pages 3 and 4) and any additional information requested in the Economic Data Report (EDR). Failure to submit an EDR form when required will result in delay in and/or denial of any and all crab permit applications.**

To make sure that each company is consistently and accurately completing the EDR, random audits will be performed by a qualified accountant on some of the EDRs for a subset of the crab fishery participants. This step will ensure that the data can be relied upon to produce accurate and reliable information for the Alaska crab fisheries.

Auditors will verify records by comparing specific elements of the report with your accounting records. To make this activity as efficient and non-intrusive as possible, we suggest that you:

1. Keep a copy of the completed EDR or certification pages you submit to the Data Collection Agent (DCA). Copy and attach extra sheets as needed.
2. Keep a file that has all of the supporting information used in the preparation of the EDR.
3. Make sure that the EDR agrees to the company's highest level of financial information. For this purpose, the highest level of financial information is defined in order as:
 - a. Audited financial statements
 - b. Reviewed financial statements
 - c. Compiled financial statements
 - d. Tax returns.

Record only whole numbers. Round up dollar figures to the next highest dollar.

If YOUR label address is incorrect or missing, please correct the error on the label or print your permanent name and address here.

Vessel Name
Company Name
Street address or P.O. Box Number
City, State, and Zip Code

NOTE:

Any owner or leaseholder of a catcher vessel during any period in the calendar year identified on the EDR in which the catcher vessel was used to harvest crab in a Crab Rationalization (CR) fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for a catcher vessel.

Definition of "Leaseholder": For the purpose of defining the persons responsible for submitting the EDR, a Leaseholder is a person, other than the owner of the catcher vessel for which the EDR is required, who: was identified as the leaseholder, in a written lease, of the catcher vessel, **OR** paid expenses of the catcher vessel, **OR** claimed expenses for the catcher vessel as a business expense on schedule C of his/her Federal Income Tax Return, or on a State Income Tax Return.

Mail or FAX Certification Pages or Entire EDR by June 28, 2011 to:

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission
205 SE Spokane, Suite 100
Portland, OR 97202

FAX Number: 503-595-3450

For more information or if you have questions,
please call toll free 1-877-741-8913

This page intentionally blank.

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 1 of 2

This is a **required form**. Provide all information requested below.

Catcher Vessel Information	
Vessel Name	ADF&G Vessel Registration Number
	Crab License Limitation Permit Number(s)
	USCG Documentation Number
Current Estimated Market Value of Vessel and Equipment (\$)	Replacement Value of Vessel and Equipment (\$)
Name of Crab Harvesting Cooperative (if applicable)	

Vessel Owner Information	
Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship	
Business Telephone Number	Business FAX Number
Business E-mail address, if available	

Vessel Leaseholder Information (if applicable)	
Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship	
Business Telephone Number	Business FAX Number
Business E-mail address, if available	

NOTE: Any owner or leaseholder may appoint a designated representative to respond to questions in the EDR. The designated representative is the primary contact person for the DCA on issues relating to data required in the EDR.

Person Completing this Report (check one)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner (If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Owner Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaseholder (If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Leaseholder Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Designated Representative (complete information below)	
Name	Title
Business Number Telephone	Business FAX Number
Business E-mail address (if available)	

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 2 of 2

Select one of the following statements and provide any requested information. Check one box below. Note: The descriptions below refer to leasing of the vessel. Do not provide information regarding any quota leasing here – questions will be asked about quota leases in the EDR form.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. You are the catcher vessel owner , and you harvested BSAI crab in the above described vessel during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit <u>entire EDR</u> for the 2010 calendar year.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. You are the catcher vessel leaseholder , you harvested BSAI crab in the above described vessel during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit <u>entire EDR</u> for the 2010 calendar year.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. You are the catcher vessel owner , and you leased or sold the above described vessel for a portion of the year to another party, and harvested some BSAI crab in the above described catcher vessel during the 2010 calendar year (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased or sold the vessel during the 2010 calendar year below). <p align="center">OR</p> You are the catcher vessel owner and vessel was lost or rendered permanently inoperable due to accident, and harvested no BSAI crab in the above described vessel during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit <u>entire EDR</u> for the 2010 calendar year.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. You are the catcher vessel owner , you leased or sold the above described vessel to another party, and harvested no BSAI crab in the above described vessel during the 2010 calendar year (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased or sold the vessel during the 2010 calendar year below). <p align="center">OR</p> You are the catcher vessel owner and vessel was lost or rendered permanently inoperable due to accident, and harvested no BSAI crab in the above described vessel during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit the <u>EDR Certification Pages only</u>.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. You are the catcher vessel owner , and no one harvested BSAI crab in the above described catcher vessel during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit the <u>EDR Certification Pages only</u>.	
Buyer/Leaseholder Information (if applicable)	
Buyer/Leaseholder Name	
Business address	
Telephone No (include area code)	Date of Sale or Lease (day/month/2010)

Read the following statement, and sign and date the box below:

I certify under penalty of perjury that I have reviewed all the information in this report and that it is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.	
Signature	Date signed

This page intentionally blank.

The table below contains information you will need when completing the EDR forms.

Table: Crab CR Fisheries		
Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
EAG	Eastern Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude of Scotch Cap Light (164° 44' W. long.) to 53E 30' N. lat., then West to 165E W. long. a western boundary of 174° W. long., and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of Cape Sarichef (54° 36' N. lat.) westward to 171° W. long., then north to 55° 30' N. lat., then west to 174° W. long.
WAG	Western Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 174° W. long., a western boundary the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55E30' N. lat., then west to the U.S.-Russian Convention line of 1867.
BST	Bering Sea Tanner crab (<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171E W. long., and then south to 54E30'N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat.
BSS	Bering Sea Snow crab (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171E W. long., and then south to 54° 30' N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N.
BBR	Bristol Bay red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat., and a western boundary of 168° W. long. and including all waters of Bristol Bay.

Table: Crab CR Fisheries		
Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
SMB	St. Matthew blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 62° N. lat., a southern boundary of 58°30' N. lat., and a western boundary of the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).

Instructions for completing this EDR Form: Provide all information requested in each section. Please record only whole numbers, and round all dollar values to the next highest dollar.

1. BSAI Crab Activity Chart

CR Fishery Code

Record the following data items for each CR fishery in which this vessel participated. Leave the row blank for any fisheries in which the vessel did not participate.

ADF&G Fish Ticket Number

Record the ADF&G Fish Ticket numbers corresponding to the landings that occurred during each CR fishery. Include fish tickets landed for the harvest cooperative, if applicable.

Number of Days Crab Fishing

Record the total number of days during each crab fishery that the vessel was operating in the fishing grounds. Do not include time spent waiting at processors or traveling to and from the fishing grounds.

Number of Days Traveling and Offloading

Record the total number of days during each fishery that the vessel spent traveling to and from fishing grounds and waiting to offload at processors. Do not include days traveling to and from home port before and after crab harvesting for the year (this will be collected in Table 6).

Table 1.0: BSAI Crab Fishery Activity

CR FISHERY CODE	ADF&G FISH TICKET NUMBER(S)		NUMBER OF DAYS CRAB FISHING	NUMBER OF DAYS TRAVELING & OFFLOADING
EAG				
WAG				
BST				
BSS				
BBR				
SMB				

2. Crab Sales, Gross Revenue

Record pounds sold to processors, deadloss, and gross ex-vessel revenue information on all BSAI Crab harvested, by fishery.

Report pounds and revenue separately by the category of harvest quota or permit used:

IFQ Type

Report pounds sold, deadloss, and gross ex-vessel revenues for each category of IFQ:

A Type: CVO-IFQ A Class shares

B Type: CVO-IFQ B Class shares, CPO-IFQ, CDQ, and Adak

C Type: CVC-IFQ, CPC-IFQ

Live Pounds Sold

For each of the listed fisheries and IFQ categories, record the total pounds of BSAI crab landed during the calendar year by this vessel.

Deadloss

For each of the listed fisheries and IFQ categories, record the total deadloss for all crab landed by this vessel.

Gross Revenue

For each of the listed fisheries and IFQ categories, record the gross revenue from crab delivered to processors during the calendar year. Include the value of any deductions from your payment for bait, taxes, IFQ or other deductions withheld from your payment by processors (we will ask you to report IFQ, taxes, and bait costs in Sections 3.2 and 5.1 of the EDR). Include any post-season adjustments received by the time of submitting this EDR, but do not report any payments not yet received as of this date.

Table 2: Crab Sales, Gross Revenue

CRAB LANDINGS BY FISHERY AND IFQ TYPE				
QUOTA TYPE: CVO IFQ – A				
		Live Pounds	Deadloss	Gross Revenue
FISHERY CODE	EAG	lbs	lbs	\$
	WAG	lbs	lbs	\$
	BST	lbs	lbs	\$
	BSS	lbs	lbs	\$
	BBR	lbs	lbs	\$
	SMB	lbs	lbs	\$
QUOTA TYPE: CVO IFQ – B, CPO-IFQ, CDQ				
		Live Pounds	Deadloss	Gross Revenue
FISHERY CODE	EAG	lbs	lbs	\$
	WAG	lbs	lbs	\$
	BST	lbs	lbs	\$
	BSS	lbs	lbs	\$
	BBR	lbs	lbs	\$
	SMB	lbs	lbs	\$
QUOTA TYPE: CVC-IFQ, CPC-IFQ				
		Live Pounds	Deadloss	Gross Revenue
FISHERY CODE	EAG	lbs	lbs	\$
	WAG	lbs	lbs	\$
	BST	lbs	lbs	\$
	BSS	lbs	lbs	\$
	BBR	lbs	lbs	\$
	SMB	lbs	lbs	\$

3. BSAI Crab Quota

3.1 Catcher Vessel Owner Annual Harvest Quota Allocation

Record information only for the annual allocation of BSAI Crab harvest quota to the vessel owner or leaseholder submitting this EDR. Information on harvest quota leased from other quota holders will be collected in Table 3.2. Record the data for each CR fishery in which this vessel participated. Include harvest quota owned by the vessel owner/leaseholder that was assigned to a harvest cooperative. Leave the cells blank for any fisheries in which the catcher/processor did not participate or for any quota type that the owner does not hold.

Owner Quota Harvested by this Catcher Vessel

Report all harvest quota held by the vessel owner/leaseholder and harvested by this vessel (include deadloss pounds). If some or all of the owner/leaseholders' IFQ was assigned to a harvest cooperative, report the amount of the owners' assigned quota that was harvested on the vessel.

CPO – IFQ Harvested: record the amount of this catcher vessel owner/leaseholder's allocation of Catcher/Processor Owner (CPO) IFQ pounds harvested in the listed fishery.

IFQ A Harvested: record the amount of this catcher vessel owner/leaseholder's allocation of IFQ A-class pounds harvested in the listed fishery.

IFQ B Harvested: record the amount of this catcher vessel owner/leaseholder's allocation of IFQ B-class pounds harvested in the listed fishery.

Owner Quota Transferred to Other Vessels

Report pounds and lease revenue for all harvest quota held by the vessel owner/leaseholder that was transferred to other entities (either through formal lease, coop assignment, or other agreement). If some or all of the IFQ was assigned to a harvest cooperative, report the pounds of the assigned quota that was harvested by other cooperative members and report the quota royalties received from other members of the cooperative.

If you had an arrangement under which you transferred your IFQ to another owner to harvest and paid them a percentage (for example, 30%) of the revenues from the harvested quota, record the total pounds transferred and the total dollar amount of the revenue share (for example, 70%) you received, for each class of quota (CDQ, CPO-IFQ, IFQ-A, IFQ-B, IFQ-C).

NOTE: If you (the vessel owner/leaseholder) are submitting EDRs for more than one vessel, select one EDR to report all quota leased to other entities. Do not report quota used on your other vessel(s) unless royalties were exchanged, and do not report the same quota transfers on more than one EDR.

CPO – IFQ Transferred

Pounds: Record the number of pounds of this vessel owner/leaseholder's allocation of CPO-IFQ transferred to other vessels in the listed fishery.

Revenue: Record total payment received from other vessels for use of the transferred CPO-IFQ pounds in the listed fishery

IFQ A Transferred

Pounds: Record the number of pounds of this vessel owner/leaseholder's allocation of IFQ-A transferred to other vessels in the listed fishery.

Revenue: Record total payment received from other vessels for use of the transferred IFQ-A pounds in the listed fishery.

IFQ B Transferred

Pounds: Record the number of pounds of this vessel owner/leaseholder's allocation of IFQ-B transferred to other vessels in the listed fishery.

Revenue: Record total payment received from other vessels for use of the transferred IFQ-B pounds in the listed fishery.

Table 3.1: Vessel Owner/Leaseholder’s IFQ Allocation

VESSEL OWNER/LEASEHOLDER’S ANNUAL HARVEST QUOTA PERMITS LANDED BY THIS VESSEL							
Fishery Code	CPO-IFQ Harvested (pounds)		IFQ A Harvested (pounds)		IFQ B Harvested (pounds)		
EAG		lbs		lbs		lbs	
WAG		lbs		lbs		lbs	
BST		lbs		lbs		lbs	
BSS		lbs		lbs		lbs	
BBR		lbs		lbs		lbs	
SMB		lbs		lbs		lbs	
VESSEL OWNER/LEASEHOLDER’S ANNUAL HARVEST QUOTA PERMITS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER VESSELS							
Fishery Code	CPO- IFQ Transferred		IFQ A Transferred		IFQ B Transferred		
	Pounds	Revenue	Pounds	Revenue	Pounds	Revenue	
EAG	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	
WAG	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	
BST	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	
BSS	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	
BBR	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	
SMB	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	

3. BSAI Crab Quota

3.2 BSAI Crab Harvest Quota Lease Costs

In the table below, please record the total pounds and costs for annual harvest quota permits *owned by other entities* that were landed by this vessel in the listed BSAI Crab fisheries. Please include all such quota landed by this vessel, through either a formal lease or informal agreement (such as stacking or pooling within harvest cooperatives or harvest of IFQ held by crew).

If you had an arrangement under which you harvested another holder's quota and paid them a percentage (for example, 70%) of the revenues from the landed quota, record the total pounds landed and the total dollar amount of the landing revenues paid to the quota holders(s), for each type of quota (e.g., CDQ, IFQ-A, IFQ-B, IFQ-C). Include all post-season adjustments to date.

Report only the direct costs for leasing CDQ or IFQ, including all post-season adjustments. Indirect costs (e.g., harvest cooperative fees) will be recorded in Section 5.1m. If you did not acquire additional CDQ or IFQ for one or more fishery, indicate N/A on that line.

Adak Community Allocation WAG (ACA-WAG) and Community Development Quota (CDQ):

Pounds : If you acquired the right to land a given amount of ACA-WAG (in the Western Aleutian Islands golden king crab fishery) or CDQ crab for 2010, enter the number of pounds.

Total Cost: Record the total cost of the **ACA-WAG or CDQ** quota you acquired in each CR fishery for each species, including all post-season adjustments to date.

CPO-IFQ

Pounds: If you acquired the right to land additional **CPO-IFQ** crab for 2010 (beyond your original allocation), enter the number of pounds.

Total Cost: Record the total cost of the additional **CPO-IFQ** crab you acquired in each CR fishery for each species, including all post-season adjustments to date.

IFQ A

Pounds: If you acquired the right to land additional **IFQ A-class** crab for 2010 (beyond your original allocation), enter the number of pounds.

Total Cost: Record the total cost of the additional **IFQ A-class** crab you acquired in each CR fishery for each species, including all post-season adjustments to date.

IFQ B

Pounds: If you acquired the right to land additional **IFQ B-class** crab for 2010 (beyond your original allocation), enter the number of pounds.

Total Cost: Record the total cost of the additional **IFQ B-class** crab you acquired in each CR fishery for each species, including all post-season adjustments to date.

IFQ C

Number of Crew: Record the number of crew members (including captain) contributing IFQ to the harvest.

Pounds: Record the number of pounds of **Crew IFQ (CVC, CPC, or "C-class")** crab quota harvested by the vessel. Include C-shares leased from IFQ owners that did not work on the vessel.

Total Cost: Enter the total amount in dollars paid for the IFQ C-shares, including all post-season adjustments to date. Do not include payments made to the captain or crew for labor - these will be reported in Section 4.

Table 3.2 BSAI Crab Harvest Quota Lease Costs

Quota Type	Fishery Code	Pounds Leased	Total Cost
CDQ/ACA-WAG	EAG	lbs	\$
	WAG	lbs	\$
	BST	lbs	\$
	BSS	lbs	\$
	BBR	lbs	\$
	SMB	lbs	\$
CPO-IFQ	EAG	lbs	\$
	WAG	lbs	\$
	BST	lbs	\$
	BSS	lbs	\$
	BBR	lbs	\$
	SMB	lbs	\$

(Table continues on next page)

Table 3.2 (Continued) BSAI Crab Harvest Quota Lease Costs

Quota Type	Fishery Code	Pounds Leased		Total Cost
IFQ A	EAG		lbs	\$
	WAG		lbs	\$
	BST		lbs	\$
	BSS		lbs	\$
	BBR		lbs	\$
	SMB		lbs	\$
IFQ B	EAG		lbs	\$
	WAG		lbs	\$
	BST		lbs	\$
	BSS		lbs	\$
	BBR		lbs	\$
	SMB		lbs	\$
IFQ C		Number of Crew Contributing C Shares	Pounds	Total Cost
	EAG		lbs	\$
	WAG		lbs	\$
	BST		lbs	\$
	BSS		lbs	\$
	BBR		lbs	\$
	SMB		lbs	\$

This page intentionally blank.

4. Labor Information

4.1 Crab Harvesting Labor Costs

Record the following information for crew who harvest crab. Record the data for each CR fishery in which this vessel participated. Leave the row blank for any fisheries in which the vessel did not participate.

Number of Paid Harvest Crew Members (exclude the captain): Record the number of crew aboard the vessel (exclude captain) who provided crab harvesting labor during each listed fishery.

Total Labor Payment to Harvest Crew (exclude the captain)

Record the total payment made to crew (exclude the captain) for their crab harvesting labor. List the amount actually paid to crew in their settlement, *not* their earnings before crew-related expenses (such as fuel, bait, or food and provisions) were deducted. Include all post-season adjustments to date. Exclude any payments to crew for their IFQ (enter this in Table 3.2).

Captain Labor Payment

Record the total payment made to the captain for his services. List the amount actually paid to the captain, *not* the earnings before shared expenses (such as fuel, bait, or food and provisions) were deducted. Include all post-season adjustments to date. Exclude any payments to captain for his/her IFQ (enter this in Table 3.2).

Table 4.1: Labor Payments to Captain and Crew

CR FISHERY CODE	CREW		CAPTAIN
	Number of Paid Harvest Crew Members	Total Labor Payment to Harvest Crew	Total Labor Payment to Captain
EAG		\$	\$
WAG		\$	\$
BST		\$	\$
BSS		\$	\$
BBR		\$	\$
SMB		\$	\$

4. Labor Information

4.2 Labor Payment Details

In Table 4.2 below, indicate by checking the appropriate column whether the following expenses were deducted (shared expenses taken off the top of gross revenues), directly charged (charged to an individual after the crew share is calculated), or not charged to crew when calculating the harvest crew payments in BSAI crab fisheries. If expenses were treated differently in different fisheries, report how they were treated on average or most often.

Table 4.2 Labor Payment Details

EXPENSES	CHECK ONE			
	DEDUCTED	DIRECTLY CHARGED	NOT CHARGED TO CREW	NOT APPLICABLE
Fuel and lubrication	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Food and provisions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bait	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fish tax (see Section 7.1.I)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Observer costs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
CDQ costs (from Table 3.2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
IFQ costs (from Table 3.2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Travel and airfare costs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gear loss	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other (describe):	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

4. Labor Information**4.3 Revenue Shares**

In Table 4.3, indicate what percentage of the net share (total revenues minus the expenses listed in Table 4.2) was paid to the owner, crew, and captain for each of the listed CR fisheries. If you did not participate in a fishery, leave that row blank. If crew was paid wages in one or more fishery, and not by a share of net revenue, indicate N/A in the crew share column for that fishery. For each fishery that you did participate in, the shares you report for that fishery code in the owner, crew and captain column must sum to 100%.

Table 4.3 Revenue Shares

CR FISHERY CODE	OWNER SHARE %	CREW SHARE % (excluding Captain)	CAPTAIN SHARE %
EAG	%	%	%
WAG	%	%	%
BST	%	%	%
BSS	%	%	%
BBR	%	%	%
SMB	%	%	%

4. Labor Information

4.4 BSAI Crab Crew Licenses and Permits

Crew Licenses/Permit Numbers

In Table 4.4, record the Alaska Commercial Crew license number **or** a State of Alaska Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission (CFEC) gear operator permit number for each individual who worked as a captain or harvest crewmember during the calendar year. For Commercial Crew Licenses, report the full 7-digit license number. For Gear Operator Permits, include the fishery code and permit number (e.g. M71B25321N). Indicate if the number reported is an ADF&G Commercial Crew License number or a CFEC Gear Operator Permit Number in the appropriate checkbox, and only record one license **or** permit number per crewmember. Do not count any crewmember more than once.

Table 4.4: Harvest Crew Licenses/Permits

Crewmember	LICENSE/PERMIT NUMBER	CHECK ONE		Crewmember	LICENSE/PERMIT NUMBER	CHECK ONE	
		ADF&G Crew License	CFEC Gear Operator Permit			ADF&G Crew License	CFEC Gear Operator Permit
1		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	15		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	16		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	17		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	18		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	19		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	20		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	21		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	22		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	24		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	25		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	26		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	27		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Note: Commercial fishing license and permit information is public record. A vessel master has the right to record the crew member's license number or permit ID and no release is necessary to report the information here. EDR submitters can contact PSMFC, ADF&G or CFEC to request license or permit numbers by crewmember name at the contacts below:

ADF&G – Commercial Crew License Licensing Questions (907) 465-2376 Licensing FAX (907) 465-2440 Licensing Email licensehelp@fishgame.state.ak.us	CFEC - Gear Operator Permit Phone: (907) 790-6921 Email: dfg.cfec.questions@alaska.gov Website: http://www.cfec.state.ak.us/publook/publook.jsp
---	---

5. Vessel Costs

5.1 Costs for BSAI Crab Fishing Only

In Table 5.1, record the BSAI crab fishery operating costs for this vessel. These are costs that are incurred by this vessel solely in the BSAI Crab fisheries. Section 5.2 will ask for information on costs that cannot be tied exclusively to the BSAI crab fisheries. Include any taxes paid on the listed items (e.g. fuel tax, sales tax) in the totals.

a. Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution): if you paid a specific premium for operating in the BSAI Crab fishery, record the cost here. Record insurance premiums that cannot be attributed just to crab fishing in Section 5.2.c (page 22-23). If you belonged to an insurance pool for the BSAI crab fishery, record the net costs of being in the pool (deposits into the pool minus any dividends received).

b. Insurance Deductibles: include any insurance deductibles paid for accidents that occurred on the vessel during 2010. Exclude any repair or medical costs paid by the insurance claim (i.e., only list your out-of-pocket expense).

c. Crab Pots Purchased for Use in BSAI Crab Fishery, by Location: the total quantity and cost of crab pots purchased during 2010. Identify the location of the seller you purchased the pots from using the location codes listed below. Report costs of repair and maintenance of crab pots (including rebuilding in 5.1n. Report costs of pots used for commercial harvest of cod or other non-crab species in Section 5.2 b.

d. Line and Other Crab Gear Purchases, by location: the total expense on line, floats, and other fishing gear other than pots used in BSAI crab fishing. Identify the locations where you purchased these items using the location codes listed below.

e. Bait used in BSAI crab fishery, by type and location: the total quantity (**in pounds**) and cost of bait (by species) used in each listed CR fishery during the calendar year. Identify the locations where you purchased the bait using the location codes listed below. Do not include bait you caught or purchased prior to 2010.

f. Fuel, Lubrication, and Fluids Used in BSAI Crab Fishery: record fuel purchases made for each of the BSAI CR fisheries. Identify the locations where you purchased fuel using the location codes listed below. Record the total quantity (**in gallons**) of fuel and the purchase cost including fuel taxes. Indicate in the check box if fuel purchase cost includes lubrication and fluids. Record fuel purchases in each fishery for the entire period in which you were fishing in, traveling to and from, and offloading during each CR fishery. Record fuel cost for transiting to and from your home port before and after the crab fishery in Table 5.2d.

g. Food and Provisions for Crew: the total cost of these items consumed and used by the crew. Do not include any items that were paid for by crewmembers, either directly or withheld from their earnings.

h. Other Crew Costs: list additional expenses for crew and the associated costs (for example, transportation costs, medical costs, payroll taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.) Do not include any items that were paid for by crewmembers, either directly or withheld from their earnings.

i. Freight Costs for Landed Crab: total expenses for shipping crab caught aboard this vessel for sale or processing elsewhere.

j. Storage, Wharfage, and Delivery: the total storage, wharfage, trucking, and delivery costs for pots and other equipment used aboard this vessel in the crab fisheries.

k. Observer Costs: record the sum of all observer fees paid in each CR fishery for the year.

l. Crab Landing Taxes and Fees: record the sum of all state and local fish taxes (e.g., Alaska fisheries business tax, local landing tax, cost recovery and buyback tax, arbitration assessment, and others) you paid for landing BSAI crab. These taxes and fees were included in the Gross Revenue recorded in Section 2.

m. Fishing Cooperative Costs: record the total cost to you for this vessel's participation in a BSAI crab fishing cooperative, including intercooperative exchange fees. Exclude any monies paid to purchase or lease crab ITQ. List only the costs associated with membership or operating costs of the cooperative.

n. Other Crab-specific Costs: list additional expenses incurred for BSAI Crab fishing and the associated costs (for example, pot and gear repairs, association/marketing fees, vessel communication costs, vessel leasing costs, pot truck fees, accounting fees, vessel moorage during the crab fishery, overage fines, etc.).

Location Codes for Table 5.1

Location	Code
Akutan, AK	AKU
Atka, AK	ATK
Dutch Harbor/Unalaska, AK	DUT
King Cove, AK	KCO
Kodiak, AK	KOD
St. Paul, AK	STP
All Other Alaska Cities	OAC
All Out-Of-State Cities	OOS

Table 5.1 Costs for BSAI Crab Fishing Only

COST CATEGORY		TOTAL COST
a. Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution)		\$
b. Insurance Deductibles		\$
c. Crab Pots Purchased for Use in BSAI Crab Fishery		
Location Code:	Quantity:	\$
Location Code:	Quantity:	\$
Location Code:	Quantity:	\$
d. Line and Other Crab Gear Purchases		
Location Code:		\$
Location Code:		\$
Location Code:		\$
e. Bait Used in BSAI Crab Fishery		
CR Fishery Code: EAG		Location Code(s):
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code: WAG		Location Code(s):
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code: BST		Location Code(s):
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code: BSS		Location Code(s):
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code: BBR		Location Code(s):
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:-	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code: SMB		Location Code(s):
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:-	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$

5.0 Vessel Costs

5.2 Annual Vessel Costs

In Table 5.2, please record all of the following costs that were incurred for your vessel during the 2010 calendar year.. Indicate if these costs were incurred for the BSAI crab fishery only by checking “Yes” under “Crab-only Cost”. Otherwise, check “No” and these costs will be averaged out over *all* your crab and non-crab activities during the year.

a. Investments in Vessel and Equipment: record the total cost of improvements or investments in vessel, gear and equipment for the year. This includes the costs of all assets that were financed or purchased using Capital Construction Fund monies during 2010 and will be depreciated for tax purposes. Do not include standard repairs and purchases that were paid for completely from 2010 income (record these in item 7.2b), and exclude investments made solely for non-crab fisheries. Identify the location of the seller you purchased the improvements from using the location codes listed below.

b. Repair and Maintenance for Vessel and Equipment: record the repair and maintenance expenses for maintaining this vessel and repairing mechanical and physical problems with the vessel or equipment (exclude investment expenditures included in item 5.2a). Exclude expenses or repairs that result solely from non-crab fisheries. Include salaries of employees whose job is to perform R&M only if their wages are *not* already included in Section 4.1. Identify the location of the seller you purchased the R&M goods and services from using the location codes listed below.

c. Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution): record the total costs of your annual insurance premiums for this vessel.

d. Fuel, Lubrication, and Fluids: record fuel purchases that were not incurred for fishing or processing during the BSAI crab season (for example, for transiting to and from home port to reach the Bering Sea before and after the crab fishing season). Identify the locations where you purchased the fuel using the location codes listed below., Record the total quantity (**in gallons**) of fuel; and the purchase cost including fuel taxes. Indicate in the check box if fuel purchase cost includes lubrication and fluids.

e. Other Vessel-specific Costs: record any other significant cost(s) that were incurred in order to fish for crab in calendar year 2010 that were not included in the categories above, and not reported in the crab season-specific table (Section 5.1). Please describe the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs of permits or licenses.

Location Codes for Table 5.2

Location	Code	Location	Code
Akutan, AK	AKU	Kodiak, AK	KOD
Atka, AK	ATK	St. Paul, AK	STP
Dutch Harbor/Unalaska, AK	DUT	All Other Alaska Cities	OAC
King Cove, AK	KCO	All Out-Of-State Cities	OOS

Table 5.2: Annual Vessel Costs

COST CATEGORY	TOTAL	CRAB ONLY COST?
a. Investments in Vessel and Equipment		
Location code:	\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location code:	\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location code:	\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Repair and Maintenance for Vessel and Equipment		
Location code:	\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location code:	\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location code:	\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution)	\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
d. Fuel, Lubrication, and Fluids		
Location code:	\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location code:	\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location code:	\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Fuel Cost includes lube/fluids? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
e. Other Vessel-specific Costs. Describe below.		
	\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

6. Annual Totals for All Fisheries

Please record the total sum for the calendar year for days at sea, gross revenue, pounds landed, and labor costs for this vessel. Be sure to include all fishery participation for the calendar year, **including vessel activities other than BSAI Crab fishing (i.e., include groundfish, chartering, tendering, etc)** and days spent transiting from/to home port. Do not include revenues from sale or lease of quota or permits.

	TOTAL
Days at Sea	
Gross Revenue	\$
Total Pounds Landed	
Labor Costs*	\$

*Include only the direct compensation made to the crew and captain, as in Section 4.

NOTES

NOTES

ANNUAL CATCHER/PROCESSOR CRAB ECONOMIC DATA REPORT (EDR) CALENDAR YEAR 2010

This form can be downloaded from
<http://www.fakr.noaa.gov>



PUBLIC REPORTING BURDEN STATEMENT

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 37 hours per response, including time for reviewing the instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden to Assistant Regional Administrator, Sustainable Fisheries Division, NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK 99802-1668.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Before completing this form, please note the following: 1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person is required to respond to, nor shall any person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with, a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act, unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number; 2) This information is mandatory and is required to manage commercial fishing efforts for crab under 50 CFR part 680 and under section 402(a) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*) And 16 U.S.C. 1862(j); 3) Responses to this information request are confidential under section 402(b) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*). They are also confidential under NOAA Administrative Order 216-100, which sets forth procedures to protect confidentiality of fishery statistics.

ANNUAL CATCHER/PROCESSOR EDR

Introduction

This report collects information on Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (BSAI) crab operations, including Western Alaska Community Development Quota Program (CDQ) crab fisheries. The fisheries are referred to as Crab Rationalization fisheries (CR fisheries). Pursuant to the legislation, the data and identifiers will also be used for program enforcement and determination of qualification for quota shares. Consequently, identifiers and data will be disclosed to NOAA Enforcement, NOAA General Counsel, the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, and NOAA Restricted Access Management Program.

You have received this form because our records show that you are either the owner of a catcher/processor that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past or were leased a catcher/processor that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past. **You are required to submit the Certification Pages (pages 3 and 4) and any additional information requested in the Economic Data Report (EDR). Failure to submit an EDR form when required will result in delay in and/or denial of any and all crab permit applications.**

To make sure that each company is consistently and accurately completing the EDR, random audits will be performed by a qualified accountant on some of the EDRs for a subset of the crab fishery participants. This step will ensure that the data can be relied upon to produce accurate and reliable information for the Alaska crab fisheries.

Auditors will verify records by comparing specific elements of the report with your accounting records. To make this activity as efficient and non-intrusive as possible, we suggest that you:

1. Keep a copy of the completed EDR or certification pages you submit to the Data Collection Agent (DCA). Copy and attach extra sheets as needed.
2. Keep a file that has all of the supporting information used in the preparation of the EDR.
3. Make sure that the EDR agrees to the company's highest level of financial information. For this purpose, the highest level of financial information is defined in order as:
 - a. Audited financial statements
 - b. Reviewed financial statements
 - c. Compiled financial statements
 - d. Tax returns.

Record only whole numbers. Round up dollar figures to the next highest dollar.

If YOUR label address is incorrect or missing, please correct the error on the label or print your permanent name and address here.

Catcher/processor Name
Company Name
Street address or P.O. Box Number
City, State, and Zip Code

NOTE:

Any owner or leaseholder of a catcher/processor during any period in the calendar year identified on the EDR in which the catcher/processor was used to process crab in a Crab Rationalization (CR) fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for a catcher/processor. **If the owner or leaseholder of this vessel harvested but did not process any crab, a Catcher Vessel EDR may be submitted instead of this form.** A Catcher Vessel EDR form may be requested from Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission at the address or phone number listed below.

Definition of "Leaseholder": For the purpose of defining the persons responsible for submitting the EDR, a Leaseholder is a person, other than the owner of the catcher/processor for which the EDR is required, who: was identified as the leaseholder, in a written lease, of the catcher/processor, **OR** paid expenses of the catcher/processor, **OR** claimed expenses for the catcher/processor as a business expense on schedule C of his/her Federal Income Tax Return, or on a State Income Tax Return.

Mail or FAX Certification Pages or Entire EDR by June 28, 2011 to:

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission 205 SE Spokane, Suite 100 Portland, OR 97202 Email: alaska_crab@psmfc.org FAX Number: 503-595-3450 For more information or if you have questions, please call toll free 1-877-741-8913
--

This page intentionally blank.

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 1 of 2

This is a **required form**. Provide all information requested below.

Catcher/Processor Information	
Catcher/Processor Name	ADF&G Processor Code (F Code)
	Registered Crab Receiver Permit Number
USCG Documentation Number	Crab License Limitation Permit Number(s)
Current Estimated Market Value of Vessel and Equipment (\$)	Replacement Value of Vessel and Equipment (\$)
Name of Crab Harvesting Cooperative (if applicable)	

Vessel Owner Information	
Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship	
Business Telephone Number	Business FAX Number
Business E-mail address, if available	

Vessel Leaseholder Information (if applicable)	
Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship	
Business Telephone Number	Business FAX Number
Business E-mail address, if available	

NOTE: Any owner or leaseholder may appoint a designated representative to respond to questions in the EDR. The designated representative is the primary contact person for the DCA on issues relating to data required in the EDR.

Person Completing this Report (check one)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner (If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Owner Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaseholder (If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Leaseholder Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Designated Representative (complete information below)	
Name	Title
Business Number Telephone	Business FAX Number
Business E-mail address (if available)	

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 2 of 2

Select one of the following statements and provide any requested information. Check one box below. Note: The descriptions below refer to leasing of the vessel. Do not provide information regarding any quota leasing here – questions will be asked about quota leases in the EDR form.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. You are the catcher/processor owner , and you harvested or processed BSAI crab in the above described vessel during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit <u>entire EDR</u> for the 2010 calendar year.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. You are the catcher/processor leaseholder , you harvested or processed BSAI crab in the above described vessel during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit <u>entire EDR</u> for the 2010 calendar year.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. You are the catcher/processor owner , and you leased or sold the above described vessel for a portion of the year to another party, and harvested or processed some BSAI crab in the above described catcher/processor during the 2010 calendar year (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased or sold the vessel during the 2010 calendar year below). <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> You are the catcher/processor owner and the vessel was lost or rendered permanently inoperable due to accident, and harvested or processed no BSAI crab in the above described vessel during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit <u>entire EDR</u> for the 2010 calendar year.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. You are the catcher/processor owner , you leased or sold the above described vessel to another party, and harvested or processed no BSAI crab in the above described vessel during the 2010 calendar year (provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased or sold the vessel during the 2010 calendar year below). <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> You are the catcher/processor owner and the vessel was lost or rendered permanently inoperable due to accident, and harvested or processed no BSAI crab in the above described vessel during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit the <u>EDR Certification Pages only</u>.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. You are the catcher/processor owner , and no one harvested or processed BSAI crab in the above described catcher/processor during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit the <u>EDR Certification Pages only</u>.	
Buyer/Leaseholder Information (if applicable)	
Buyer/Leaseholder Name	
Business address	
Telephone No (include area code)	Date of Sale or Lease (day/month/2010)

Read the following statement, and sign and date the box below:

I certify under penalty of perjury that I have reviewed all the information in this report and that it is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Signature	Date signed
-----------	-------------

Tables A through F contain information you will need when completing the EDR forms.

Table A: Crab CR Fisheries		
Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
EAG	Eastern Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude of Scotch Cap Light (164° 44' W. long.) to 53E 30' N. lat., then West to 165E W. long. a western boundary of 174° W. long., and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of Cape Sarichef (54° 36' N. lat.) westward to 171° W. long., then north to 55° 30' N. lat., then west to 174° W. long.
WAG	Western Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 174° W. long., a western boundary the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55E30' N. lat., then west to the U.S.-Russian Convention line of 1867.
BST	Bering Sea Tanner crab (<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171E W. long., and then south to 54E30'N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat.
BSS	Bering Sea Snow crab (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171E W. long., and then south to 54° 30' N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N.
BBR	Bristol Bay red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat., and a western boundary of 168° W. long. and including all waters of Bristol Bay.

Table A (Continued): Crab CR Fisheries

Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
SMB	St. Matthew blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 62° N. lat., a southern boundary of 58°30' N. lat., and a western boundary of the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).

Table B. Crab Species Codes		
Species Code	Common Name	Scientific Name
900	Box	<i>Lopholithodes mandtii</i>
910	Dungeness	<i>Cancer magister</i>
921	Red king crab	<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>
922	Blue king crab	<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>
923	Golden (brown) king crab	<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>
924	Scarlet king crab	<i>Lithodes couesi</i>
931	Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>
932	Snow crab	<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>
933	Grooved Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes tanneri</i>
934	Triangle Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes angulatus</i>
940	Korean horsehair crab	<i>Erimacrus isenbeckii</i>
951	Multispinus crab	<i>Paralomis multispinus</i>
953	Verrilli crab	<i>Paralomis verrilli</i>

Table C. Crab Product Codes Used for EDRs	
Code	Description
01	Whole crab
80	Crab sections
81	Crab meats
82	Crab claws
83	Crab tails
84	Crab legs
97	Other crab product (specify):

Table D. Crab Process Codes.

(1) If multiple processes were used during a crab fishery, record the information for each process on a separate line.

(2) If more than one of the following processes was used to create a specific product (such as brined and frozen crab, or cooked and frozen crab) you may enter more than one process code in the process code box for that product.

Process Code	Description
00	Other (specify):
01	Fresh
02	Frozen
03	Salted/brined
06	Cooked
07	Live
18	Fresh/vacuum pack
21	Frozen/block
22	Frozen/shatter pack
28	Frozen/vacuum pack

Table E. Crab Size Codes.

If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Size Code	Description
1	Standard or large sized crab or crab sections
2	Smaller size crab or crab sections, e.g., <i>opilio</i> crab less than 4 inches.
3	Mixed crab size or "ocean run"

Table F. Crab Grade Codes

If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Grade Code	Description
1	Standard or premium quality crab or crab sections
2	Lower quality product, e.g., dirty shelled crab or a pack that is of lower quality than No. 1 crab.
3	Mixed crab grade or "ocean run"

Instructions for completing this EDR Form: Provide all information requested in each section.. Please record only whole numbers, and round all dollar values to the next highest dollar.

1. Harvesting and Processing Information
1.1 BSAI Crab Activity Chart

Record the following data for each CR fishery in which this vessel participated (harvesting or processing). Leave the row blank for any fisheries in which the vessel did not participate.

Dates Covered

Record the beginning and ending date (MM/DD/YY) for the period in which you participated in the listed fishery. Provide separate beginning/ending dates for spring and fall fisheries if you participated in both.

Number of Days Crab Fishing

Record the total number of days during each fishery that the vessel was harvesting crab in the fishing grounds. Do not include time spent waiting at processors or traveling to and from the fishing grounds.

Number of Days Traveling and Offloading

Record the number of days during each fishery that the vessel spent traveling to and from fishing grounds or waiting to offload at processors. Do not include days traveling to and from home port before and after crab harvesting and processing for the year (this will be collected in Table 8).

Number of Days Crab Processing

Record the total number of days on which you processed crab in each CR fishery.

Table 1.1: BSAI Crab Fishery Activity

CR FISHERY CODE	DATES COVERED		NUMBER OF DAYS CRAB FISHING	NUMBER OF DAYS TRAVELING & OFFLOADING	NUMBER OF DAYS CRAB PROCESSING
	BEGIN DATE MM/DD/YY	END DATE MM/DD/YY			
EAG					
WAG					
BST					
BSS					
BBR					
SMB					

1. Harvesting and Processing Information
1.2 BSAI Crab Production

Record the following information on finished crab production in the tables 1.2 a-e below for each CR fishery in which this vessel participated. Leave the table blank for any fisheries in which the vessel did not participate.

Raw Crab Pounds

Record the number of raw crab pounds used in processing each species in each CR fishery.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table C for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table D for each product.

(1) If multiple processes were used during a crab fishery, record the information for each process on a separate line.

(2) If more than one of the following processes was used to create a specific product (such as brined *and* frozen crab, or cooked *and* frozen crab) you may enter more than one process code in the process code box for that product.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table E for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table F for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Indicate whether the box is pounds or kilograms by checking the appropriate box, or indicate "Bulk" if production was in random weight units. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on a separate line.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Record custom and non-custom processing activities on separate lines. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate if the recorded production was custom processing done by you for another party.

2. BSAI Crab Sales and Processing

2.1 Annual BSAI Crab Sales

Record the following information on crab sales to **affiliated** entities (Table 2.1a) and to **unaffiliated** entities (Table 2.1b). For further details on the definition of "Affiliation" please refer to the federal regulations at 50 CFR part 680.2. Sales for 2010 would include sales of products produced and sold in 2010 or sales from inventory (products that were harvested and processed in a prior year). Do not include product processed in 2010, but not sold during the calendar year (i.e. held in storage).

Species Code

Record the species code from Table B for each product sold in 2010. If multiple species were sold, record the information on a separate line.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table C for each product. If multiple products were sold, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table D for each product.

(1) If multiple processes were used during the year, record the information for each process on a separate line.

(2) If more than one of the following processes was used to create a specific product (such as brined and frozen crab, or cooked and frozen crab) you may enter more than one process code in the process code box for that product.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table E for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table F for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Indicate whether the box is in pounds or kilograms by checking the appropriate box, or indicate "Bulk" if production was in random weight units. If different box sizes were sold, record the total amount for each box size on separate lines.

Finished Pounds

Record the total pounds of each product sold.

FOB Alaska/Seattle Revenues

Record the amount you received for each product sold. Do not include any additional payment you received to cover any shipping, handling, or storage costs associated with the sale beyond the FOB port. Do not deduct any broker fees or taxes paid or royalties for IFQ/IPQ (we will ask you to report IFQ, taxes, and bait costs in other sections 3.2 and 7.1 of the EDR). Include any post-season adjustments received by the time of submitting this EDR, but do not report any payments not yet received as of this date. Indicate in the checkbox the shipping point for FOB revenues.

3. BSAI Crab Quota

3.1 Catcher/Processor Owner Annual Crab Harvest and Processor Quota Allocation

Owner Quota Harvested or Processed by this Catcher/Processor

Report all IFQ held by the vessel owner or leaseholder and harvested or processed by this vessel. If some or all of the owner/leaseholder's IFQ was assigned to a harvest cooperative, report only the amount of the owners' assigned quota that was harvested on the vessel. Information about quota leased from other quota holders will be collected in Table 3.2.

CPO – IFQ Harvested: record the amount of this vessel owner/leaseholder's allocation of Catcher/Processor Owner (CPO) IFQ pounds harvested in the listed fishery.

IFQ A Harvested: record the amount of this vessel owner/leaseholder's allocation of IFQ A-class pounds harvested in the listed fishery.

IFQ B Harvested: record the amount of this vessel owner/leaseholder's allocation of IFQ B-class pounds harvested in the listed fishery.

IPQ Processed: record the amount of this vessel owner/leaseholder's allocation of IPQ pounds processed in the listed fishery

Owner Quota Transferred to other Vessels

Report pounds and lease revenue for all harvest and processor quota held by the vessel owner/leaseholder that was transferred to other entities (either through formal lease, coop assignment, or other agreement). If some or all of the IFQ was assigned to a harvest cooperative, report the pounds of the assigned quota that was harvested or processed by other cooperative members and report the quota royalties received from the coop.

If you had an arrangement under which you transferred your IFQ to another owner to harvest or process and paid them a percentage (for example, 30%) of the revenues from the quota, record the total pounds transferred and the total dollar amount of the revenue share (for example 70%) you received, for each class of quota (CDQ, CPO-IFQ, IFQ-A, IFQ-B).

NOTE: If you (the vessel owner/leaseholder) are submitting EDRs for more than one vessel, select one EDR to report all quota leased to other entities. Do not report quota used on your other vessel(s) unless royalties were exchanged, and do not report the same quota transfers on more than one EDR.

CPO – IFQ Transferred

Pounds: Record the number of pounds of this vessel owner's (or leaseholder's) allocation of CPO-IFQ transferred to other vessels in the listed fishery.

Revenue: Record total payment received from other vessels for use of the transferred CPO-IFQ pounds in the listed fishery.

IFQ A Transferred

Pounds: Record the number of pounds of this vessel owner's (or leaseholder's) allocation of IFQ-A transferred to other vessels in the listed fishery.

Revenue: Record total payment received from other vessels for use of the transferred IFQ-A pounds in the listed fishery.

IFQ B Transferred

Pounds: Record the number of pounds of this vessel owner's (or leaseholder's) allocation of IFQ-B transferred to other vessels in the listed fishery.

Revenue: Record total payment received from other vessels for use of the transferred IFQ-B pounds in the listed fishery.

IPQ Transferred

Pounds: Record the number of pounds of this vessel owner's (or leaseholder's) allocation of IPQ transferred to other processors in the listed fishery.

Revenue: Record total payment received from other processors for use of the transferred IPQ pounds in the listed fishery.

Table 3.1 Catcher/Processor Owner/Leaseholder’s IFQ and IPQ Allocation

VESSEL OWNER/LEASEHOLDER’S ANNUAL QUOTA PERMITS HARVESTED BY THIS VESSEL								
Fishery	CPO-IFQ Harvested (pounds)		IFQ A Harvested (pounds)		IFQ B Harvested (pounds)		IPQ Processed	
EAG	lbs		lbs		lbs		lbs	
WAG	lbs		lbs		lbs		lbs	
BST	lbs		lbs		lbs		lbs	
BSS	lbs		lbs		lbs		lbs	
BBR	lbs		lbs		lbs		lbs	
SMB	lbs		lbs		lbs		lbs	
VESSEL OWNER/LEASEHOLDER’S ANNUAL QUOTA PERMITS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER VESSELS								
Fishery	CPO- IFQ Transferred		IFQ A Transferred		IFQ B Transferred		IPQ Transferred	
	Pounds	Revenue	Pounds	Revenue	Pounds	Revenue	Pounds	Revenue
EAG	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$
WAG	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$
BST	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$
BSS	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$
BBR	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$
SMB	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$	lbs	\$

3. BSAI Crab Quota

3.2 BSAI Crab Quota Lease Costs

In the table below, please record the total pounds and costs for annual harvest and processor quota permits *owned by other entities* that were harvested or processed by this catcher/processor in the listed BSAI Crab fisheries. Please include all such quota landed or processed by this vessel, through either a formal lease or informal agreement (such as stacking or pooling within harvest cooperatives or harvest of IFQ held by crew).

If you had an arrangement under which you harvested or processed another holder's quota and paid them a percentage (for example, 70%) of the revenues from the harvested or processed quota, record the total pounds and the total dollar amount of the revenues paid to the quota holders(s), for each class of quota (e.g., CDQ, CPO-IFQ, IFQ-A, IFQ-B, IFQ-C, IPQ). Include all post-season adjustments to date.

Report only the direct costs of acquiring harvest or processor quota permits, including all post-season adjustments. Indirect costs (e.g., harvest cooperative fees) will be recorded in Section 7.1. If you did not participate in or did not acquire additional quota for one or more fishery, leave those lines blank.

IPQ

Pounds: If you acquired the right to process additional **crab IPQ** for 2010 (beyond your original allocation), enter the number of pounds

Total Cost: Record the total cost of the additional **crab IPQ** you acquired in each CR fishery for each species, including all post-season adjustments to date.

Adak Community Allocation WAG (ACA-WAG) and Community Development Quota (CDQ):

Pounds : If you acquired the right to land a given amount of Adak WAG (in the Western Aleutian Islands golden king crab fishery) or CDQ, for 2010, enter the number of pounds.

Total Cost: Record the total cost of the **Adak IFQ or CDQ** crab you acquired in each CR fishery for each species, including all post-season adjustments to date.

CPO-IFQ

Pounds: If you acquired the right to land additional **CPO-IFQ** crab for 2010 (beyond your original allocation), enter the number of pounds.

Total Cost: Record the total cost of the additional **CPO-IFQ** crab you acquired in each CR fishery for each species, including all post-season adjustments to date.

IFQ A

Pounds: If you acquired the right to land additional **IFQ A-class** crab for 2010 (beyond your original allocation), enter the number of pounds.

Total Cost: Record the total cost of the additional **IFQ A-class** crab you acquired in each CR fishery for each species, including all post-season adjustments to date.

IFQ B

Pounds: If you acquired the right to land additional **IFQ B-class** crab for 2010 (beyond your original allocation), enter the number of pounds.

Total Cost: Record the total cost of the additional **IFQ B-class** crab you acquired in each CR fishery for each species, including all post-season adjustments to date.

IFQ C

Number of Crew: Record the number of crew members (including captain) contributing IFQ to the harvest.

Pounds: Record the number of pounds of **Crew IFQ (CVC, CPC, or "C-class")** crab quota harvested by the vessel. Include C-shares leased from IFQ owners that did not work on the vessel.

Total Cost: Enter the total amount in dollars paid for the IFQ C-shares, including all post-season adjustments to date. Do not include payments made to the captain or crew for labor - these will be reported in Section 4.

Table 3.2 BSAI Crab CDQ and IFQ Lease Costs

Quota Type	Fishery Code	Pounds Leased	Total Cost
IPQ	EAG	lbs	\$
	WAG	lbs	\$
	BST	lbs	\$
	BSS	lbs	\$
	BBR	lbs	\$
	SMB	lbs	\$
CDQ/ACA-WAG	EAG	lbs	\$
	WAG	lbs	\$
	BST	lbs	\$
	BSS	lbs	\$
	BBR	lbs	\$
	SMB	lbs	\$
CPO-IFQ	EAG	lbs	\$
	WAG	lbs	\$
	BST	lbs	\$
	BSS	lbs	\$
	BBR	lbs	\$
	SMB	lbs	\$

Table 3.2 (Continued) BSAI Crab CDQ and IFQ Lease Costs

Quota Type	Fishery Code	Pounds Leased		Total Cost
IFQ A	EAG		lbs	\$
	WAG		lbs	\$
	BST		lbs	\$
	BSS		lbs	\$
	BBR		lbs	\$
	SMB		lbs	\$
IFQ B	EAG		lbs	\$
	WAG		lbs	\$
	BST		lbs	\$
	BSS		lbs	\$
	BBR		lbs	\$
	SMB		lbs	\$
IFQ C		Number of Crew Contributing C Shares	Pounds	Total Cost
	EAG		lbs	\$
	WAG		lbs	\$
	BST		lbs	\$
	BSS		lbs	\$
	BBR		lbs	\$
	SMB		lbs	\$

4. Labor Information

4.1 Crab Harvesting Labor Costs

Record the following information for crew who harvest crab and whose pay is based **primarily** on their harvesting work. Do not count any individual as both harvest crew and processing employee in the same fishery. Record the data for each CR fishery in which this catcher/processor participated. Leave the row blank for any fisheries in which the catcher/processor did not participate.

Number of Paid Harvest Crew Members (exclude the captain): Record the number of crew aboard the vessel (exclude captain) who provided primarily crab harvesting labor during each listed fishery. Do not count individuals whose primary job was processing during that fishery. Do not count any salaried employees (these will be recorded in Table 7.2).

Total Labor Payment to Harvest Crew (exclude the captain)

Record the total payment made to crew (exclude the captain) for their crab harvesting labor. List the amount actually paid to crew in their settlement, *not* their earnings before crew-related expenses (such as fuel, bait, or food and provisions) were deducted. Include all post-season adjustments to date. Exclude any payments to crew for their IFQ (enter this in Table 3.2).

Captain Labor Payment

Record the total payment made to the captain for his services. List the amount actually paid to the captain, *not* the earnings before shared expenses (such as fuel, bait, or food and provisions) were deducted. Include all post-season adjustments to date. Exclude any payments to captain for his/her IFQ (enter this in Table 3.2).

Table 4.1: Crab Harvesting Labor Payments to Captain and Crew

CR FISHERY CODE	CREW		CAPTAIN
	Number of Paid Harvest Crew Members	Total Labor Payment to Harvest Crew	Total Labor Payment to Captain
EAG		\$	\$
WAG		\$	\$
BST		\$	\$
BSS		\$	\$
BBR		\$	\$
SMB		\$	\$

4. Labor Information

4.2 Crab Processing Labor Costs

Record the following information for crew who process crab and whose pay is based **primarily** on their processing work. Do not count any individual as both harvest crew and processing employee in the same fishery. Record the data for each CR fishery in which this catcher/processor participated. Leave the row blank for any fisheries in which the catcher/processor did not participate.

Number of Crew with Pay Determined by Processing Work

Record the total number of employees whose pay was determined primarily by their crab processing labor. Do not count any individual as both harvest crew and processing employee in the same fishery. Do not count any salaried employees (these will be recorded in Table 7.2).

Average Number of Crab Processing Positions

Enter the average number of employees engaged in crab processing on the days that you processed crab. This number may exceed the number of employees with pay determined by processing work if some of the harvesting crew assisted in the processing operations.

Total Processing Labor Payment

Record the total payment made to crab processing employees. List the amount actually paid to crew, not their earnings before crew-related expenses (such as food and provisions) were taken out. Include all post-season adjustments to date. Do not count payments to salaried employees (these will be recorded in Table 7.2).

Table 4.2: Crab Processing Labor Costs

CR FISHERY CODE	NUMBER OF CREW WITH PAY DETERMINED BY PROCESSING WORK	AVERAGE NUMBER OF CRAB PROCESSING POSITIONS	TOTAL PROCESSING LABOR PAYMENT
EAG			\$
WAG			\$
BST			\$
BSS			\$
BBR			\$
SMB			\$

4. Labor Information

4.3 Harvest Labor Payment Details

In Table 4.3 below, indicate by checking the appropriate column whether the following expenses were deducted (shared expenses taken off the top of gross revenues), directly charged (charged to an individual after the crew share is calculated), or not charged to crew when calculating the harvest crew payments in BSAI crab fisheries. If expenses were treated differently in different fisheries, report how they were treated on average or most often. Do not include processing employees.

Table 4.3: Harvest Labor Payment Details

EXPENSES	CHECK ONE			
	DEDUCTED	DIRECTLY CHARGED	NOT CHARGED TO CREW	NOT APPLICABLE
Fuel and lubrication	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Food and provisions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bait	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fish tax (see Section 7.1.I)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Observer costs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
CDQ costs (from Table 3.2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
IFQ costs (from Table 3.2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
IPQ costs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Travel and airfare costs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gear loss	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other (describe):	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

4. Labor Information

4.4 BSAI Harvest Crew Licenses and Permits

Crew Licenses/Permit Numbers

In Table 4.4, record the Alaska Commercial Crew license number **or** a State of Alaska Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission (CFEC) gear operator permit number for each individual who worked as a captain or harvest crewmember during the calendar year. For Commercial Crew Licenses, report the full 7-digit license number. For Gear Operator Permits, include the fishery code and permit number (e.g. M71B25321N). Indicate if the number reported is an ADF&G Commercial Crew License number or a CFEC Gear Operator Permit Number in the appropriate checkbox, and only record one license **or** permit number per crewmember. Do not count any crewmember more than once.

Table 4.4: Harvest Crew Licenses/Permits

Crewmember	LICENSE/PERMIT NUMBER	CHECK ONE		Crewmember	LICENSE/PERMIT NUMBER	CHECK ONE	
		ADF&G Crew License	CFEC Gear Operator Permit			ADF&G Crew License	CFEC Gear Operator Permit
1		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	15		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	16		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	17		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	18		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	19		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	20		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	21		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	22		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	24		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	25		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	26		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	27		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Note: Commercial fishing license and permit information is public record. A vessel master has the right to record the crew member's license number or permit number and no release is necessary to report the information here. EDR submitters can contact ADF&G or CFEC to request license or permit numbers by crewmember name at the contacts below:

ADF&G – Commercial Crew License Licensing Questions (907) 465-2376 Licensing FAX (907) 465-2440 Licensing Email licensehelp@fishgame.state.ak.us	CFEC - Gear Operator Permit Phone: (907) 790-6921 Email: dfg.cfec.questions@alaska.gov Website: http://www.cfec.state.ak.us/publook/publook.jsp
---	---

5. BSAI Crab Custom Processing Done for You

Record the following information on custom crab processing paid for by the catcher/processor owner (or leaseholder) submitting this EDR in tables below. Record information for each CR fishery in which custom processing was obtained. Leave the table blank for any fisheries in which no custom processing was performed for you.

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors

For each CR fishery, record the number of raw crab pounds you supplied to the custom processor for processing on your behalf. Include any raw crab you purchased from harvesting vessels that you had custom processed for you.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table C for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table D for each product.

(1) If multiple processes were used during a crab fishery, record the information for each process on a separate line.

(2) If more than one of the following processes was used to create a specific product (such as brined *and* frozen crab, or cooked *and* frozen crab) you may enter more than one process code in the process code box for that product.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table E for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table F for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Indicate whether the box is in pounds or kilograms by checking the appropriate box, or indicate "Bulk" if production was in random weight units. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on a separate line.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Processing Fee

Record the payment made to custom processors for each crab product.

Table 5.a: Custom Processing - Eastern Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: EAG						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

Table 5.b: Custom Processing - Western Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: WAG						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

Table 5.c: Custom Processing - Bering Sea Tanner CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: BST						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

Table 5.d: Custom Processing - Bering Sea Snow CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: BSS						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

Table 5.e: Custom Processing - Bristol Bay Red CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: BBR						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

Table 5.f: Custom Processing – St. Matthew Blue CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: SMB						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

6. Raw Crab Purchases from Delivering Vessels

Record the following information on raw crab purchases from delivering vessels in the tables below. Record information for each CR fishery in which raw crab was purchased. Leave the table blank for any fisheries in which no raw crab purchases were made. Do not record purchases of crab harvest quota in this section.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table E for each species. If different sizes of crab were purchased in a CR fishery, record the amounts on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table F for each species. If different grades of crab were purchased, record the totals for each grade on separate lines.

Raw Pounds Purchased

Record the total pounds of raw crab purchased, by size and grade for each crab species.

Gross Payment

Record amount paid to fishers for raw crab purchased from each crab species. Gross revenue includes the value of any taxes paid on behalf of delivering vessels. Include any post-season adjustments in the gross payment totals.

Table 6.a: Raw Crab Purchases, Eastern Aleutian Islands Golden (EAG) CR Fishery

CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
		lbs	\$

Table 6.b: Raw Crab Purchases, Western Aleutian Islands Golden (WAG) CR Fishery

CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
		lbs	\$

Table 6.c: Raw Crab Purchases, Bering Sea Tanner (BST) CR Fishery

CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
		lbs	\$

Table 6.d: Raw Crab Purchases, Bering Sea Snow (BSS) CR Fishery

CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
		lbs	\$

Table 6.e: Raw Crab Purchases, Bristol Bay Red (BBR) CR Fishery

CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
		lbs	\$

Table 6.f: Raw Crab Purchases, St. Matthew Blue (SMB) CR Fishery

CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
		lbs	\$

7. Vessel Costs

7.1 Costs for BSAI Crab Production Only

In Table 7.1, record the BSAI crab fishery operating costs for this vessel. These are costs that are incurred by this vessel solely in the BSAI Crab fisheries. Section 7.2 will ask for information on costs that cannot be tied exclusively to the BSAI crab fisheries. Include any taxes paid on the listed items (e.g. fuel tax, sales tax) in the totals.

a. Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution): if you paid a specific premium for operating in the BSAI Crab fisheries, record the cost here. Record insurance premiums that cannot be attributed just to crab fishing in Section 7.2. If you belonged to an insurance pool for the BSAI crab fishery, record the net costs of being in the pool (deposits into the pool minus any dividends received).

b. Insurance Deductibles: include any insurance deductibles paid for accidents that occurred on the vessel during 2010. Exclude any repair or medical costs paid by the insurance claim (i.e., only list your out-of-pocket expense).

c. Crab Pots Purchased for Use in BSAI Crab Fishery, by Location: the total quantity and cost of crab pots purchased during 2010. Identify the location of the seller you purchased the pots from using the location codes listed below. Report costs of repair and maintenance of crab pots (including rebuilding in 7.1n. Report costs of pots used for commercial harvest of cod or other non-crab species in Section 7.2 b.

d. Line and Other Crab Gear Purchases, by location: the total expense on line, floats, and other fishing gear other than pots used in BSAI crab fishing. Identify the locations where you purchased these items using the location codes listed below.

e. Bait used in BSAI crab fishery, by type and location: the total quantity (in pounds) and cost of bait (by species) used in each listed CR fishery during the calendar year. Identify the locations where you purchased the bait using the location codes listed below. Do not include the cost of bait you caught or purchased prior to 2010.

f. Fuel, Lubrication, and Fluids Used in BSAI Crab Fishery, by location: record fuel purchases made for each of the BSAI CR fisheries. Identify the locations where you purchased fuel using the location codes listed below. Record the total quantity (**in gallons**) of fuel and the purchase cost including fuel taxes. Indicate in the check box if fuel purchase cost includes lubrication and fluids. Record fuel purchases in each fishery for the entire period in which you were fishing in, traveling to and from, and offloading during each CR fishery. Record fuel cost for transiting to and from your home port before and after the crab fishery in Table 7.2.

g. Food and Provisions for Crew: the total cost of these items consumed and used by the crew. Do not include any items that were paid for by crewmembers, either directly or withheld from their earnings.

h. Other Crew Costs: list additional expenses for crew and the associated costs that were paid by the vessel (for example, transportation costs, medical costs, payroll taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.). Do not include any items that were paid for by crewmembers, either directly or withheld from their earnings.

i. Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies: the total cost of processing supplies (gear, knives, gloves, boots, etc.) and packaging materials (such as banding or strapping material, shrink-wrap, pallets, etc.) purchased for processing BSAI crab products on this vessel in 2010. Identify the locations where you purchased these items using the location codes listed below.

j. Re-packing Costs: the total amount you spent to re-pack any of the BSAI crab products you processed on board this vessel during the year.

k. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales: the sum of all fees paid to brokers for sales and promotion in each CR fishery for the 2010 calendar year.

l. Crab Landing and Sales Taxes and Fees: record the sum of all state and local fish taxes (e.g., Alaska fisheries business tax, local landing tax, cost recovery and buyback tax, arbitration assessment, and others) you paid for landing and sales of BSAI crab.

m. Storage, Wharfage, and Delivery: the total storage, wharfage, trucking, and delivery costs for pots and other equipment used aboard this vessel in the crab fisheries.

n. Observer Costs: record the sum of all observer fees paid in each CR fishery in 2010.

o. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products from the Vessel: record the freight and handling costs you incurred during the sale and delivery of processed crab products during the year. If storage costs were incurred while shipping these products, include the costs here and do not include them in "p. Product Storage."

p. Product Storage: record the total cost of storing processed BSAI crab products during in 2010.

q. Fishing Cooperative Costs: record the total cost to you for this vessel's participation in a BSAI crab fishing cooperative, including intercooperative exchange fees. Exclude any monies paid to purchase or lease crab ITQ. List only the costs associated with membership or operating costs of the cooperative.

r. Other Crab-specific Costs: list additional expenses incurred for BSAI Crab fishing and the associated costs (for example, pot and gear repairs, association/marketing fees, IPQ Lease costs, vessel communication costs, vessel leasing costs, pot truck fees, accounting fees, vessel moorage during the crab fishery, overage fines, etc.)

Location Codes for Table 7.1

Location	Code
Akutan, AK	AKU
Atka, AK	ATK
Dutch Harbor/Unalaska, AK	DUT
King Cove, AK	KCO
Kodiak, AK	KOD
St. Paul, AK	STP
All Other Alaska Cities	OAC
All Out-Of-State Cities	OOS

Table 7.1: Costs for BSAI Crab Production Only

COST CATEGORY		TOTAL COST
a. Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution)		\$
b. Insurance Deductibles		\$
c. Crab Pots Purchased for Use in BSAI Crab Fishery		
Location Code:	Quantity	\$
Location Code:	Quantity	\$
Location Code:	Quantity	\$
d. Line and Other Crab Gear Purchases		
Location Code:		\$
Location Code:		\$
Location Code:		\$
e. Bait Used in BSAI Crab Fishery		
CR Fishery Code: EAG	Location Code(s):	
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code: WAG	Location Code(s):	
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code: BST	Location Code(s):	
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code: BSS	Location Code(s):	
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code: BBR	Location Code(s):	
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code: SMB	Location Code(s):	
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species	Pounds:	\$

f. Fuel, Lubrication, and Fluids Used in BSAI Crab Fishery		Cost includes lube/fluids? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
CR Fishery Code	Location Code(s)	Fuel Quantity (gallons)	Total Cost
EAG			\$
WAG			\$
BST			\$
BSS			\$
BBR			\$
SMB			\$
g. Food and Provisions for Crew			\$
h. Other Crew Costs (describe below)			
			\$
			\$
			\$
i. Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies			\$
j. Re-packaging Costs			\$
k. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales			\$
l. Crab Landing and Sales Taxes and Fees			\$
m. Storage, Wharfage, and Delivery			\$
n. Observer Costs, by fishery			
		CR Fishery Code: EAG	\$
		CR Fishery Code: WAG	\$
		CR Fishery Code: BST	\$
		CR Fishery Code: BSS	\$
		CR Fishery Code: BBR	\$
		CR Fishery Code: SMB	\$
o. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products from the Vessel			\$
p. Product Storage			\$
q. Fishing Cooperative Costs:			\$
r. Other Crab-specific Costs (describe below)			
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$

7. Vessel Costs

7.2 Annual Vessel Costs

In Table 7.2, please record all of the following costs that were incurred for your vessel during the 2010 calendar year. Indicate if these costs were incurred for the BSAI crab fishery only by checking “Yes” under “Crab-only Cost”. Otherwise, check “No” and these costs will be averaged out over *all* your crab and non-crab activities during the year.

a. Investments in Vessel and Equipment: record total cost of improvements to plant and equipment for the year. This includes the costs of all assets that were financed or purchased using Capital Construction Fund monies during 2010 and will be depreciated for tax purposes. Do not include standard repairs and purchases that were paid for completely from 2010 income (record these in item 7.2b), and exclude investments made solely for non-crab fisheries. Identify the location of the seller you purchased the improvements from using the location codes listed below.

b. Repair and Maintenance (R&M) for Vessel and Equipment: record the repair and maintenance expenses for maintaining this vessel and repairing mechanical and physical problems with the vessel or equipment (exclude investment expenditures included in item 7.2a). Exclude expenses or repairs that result solely from non-crab fisheries. Do not include salaries of employees whose job is to perform R&M (include these costs in item 7.2.c). Identify the location of the seller you purchased the R&M goods and services from using the location codes listed below.

c. Number of Employees and Salaries for Foremen, Managers and other Employees: record the number of any additional vessel employees and the total payment for wages and salaries not included in direct labor costs reported in Section 4.

d. Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution): record the total costs of your annual insurance premiums for this vessel.

e. Fuel, Lubrication, and Fluids: record fuel purchases that were not incurred for fishing or processing during the BSAI crab season (for example, for transiting to and from home port to reach the Bering Sea before and after the crab fishing season). Identify the locations where you purchased the fuel using the location codes listed below. Record the total quantity (**in gallons**) of fuel; and the purchase cost including fuel taxes. Indicate in the check box if fuel purchase cost includes lubrication and fluids.

f. Other Vessel-specific Costs: record any other significant cost(s) that were incurred in order to harvest or process crab in the 2010 calendar year that were not included in Table 7.1 or elsewhere in Table 7.2). Please specify the nature of the expense(s). Do not list costs of permits or licenses.

Location Codes for Table 7.2

Location	Code	Location	Code
Akutan, AK	AKU	Kodiak, AK	KOD
Atka, AK	ATK	St. Paul, AK	STP
Dutch Harbor/Unalaska, AK	DUT	All Other Alaska Cities	OAC
King Cove, AK	KCO	All Out-Of-State Cities	OOS

Table 7.2 Annual Vessel Costs

COST CATEGORY		TOTAL	CRAB ONLY COST
a. Investments in Vessel and Equipment			
Location code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Repair and Maintenance for Vessel and Equipment			
Location code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. Number of Employees and Salaries for Foremen, Managers and other Employees		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Number of Employees:		
d. Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution)		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
e. Fuel, Lubrication, and Fluids			
Location code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Fuel Cost includes lube/fluids? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
f. Other Vessel-specific Costs (describe below)			

8.0 Annual Totals for All Fisheries
--

Please record the total sum for the calendar year for processing days, days at sea, gross FOB revenues, finished pounds processed, pounds retained and labor costs for all your fishing and processing activities during the calendar year. Be sure to include participation in all fisheries, **including activities other than BSAI Crab fishing (i.e., ground fish, chartering, tendering, etc)** and days spent transiting from/to home port. Indicate Alaska or Seattle (check one) as your FOB port. Do not include revenues from sale or lease of quota or permits.

		TOTAL
Processing Days		
Days at Sea		
Gross FOB Revenues	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle	\$
Finished Pounds Processed		
Round Pounds Caught (exclude discards)		
Labor Costs*		\$

*Include only the direct compensation made to the crew, processing labor, and captain, as in Section 4. Exclude salaried employees.

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

ANNUAL SHORESIDE PROCESSOR CRAB ECONOMIC DATA REPORT (EDR) CALENDAR YEAR 2010

This form can be downloaded from
<http://www.fakr.noaa.gov>



PUBLIC REPORTING BURDEN STATEMENT

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 48 hours per response, including time for reviewing the instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden to Assistant Regional Administrator, Sustainable Fisheries Division, NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK 99802-1668.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Before completing this form, please note the following: 1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person is required to respond to, nor shall any person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with, a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act, unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number; 2) This information is mandatory and is required to manage commercial fishing efforts for crab under 50 CFR part 680 and under section 402(a) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*) And 16 U.S.C. 1862(j); 3) Responses to this information request are confidential under section 402(b) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*). They are also confidential under NOAA Administrative Order 216-100, which sets forth procedures to protect confidentiality of fishery statistics.

ANNUAL SHORESIDE PROCESSOR EDR

Introduction

This report collects information on Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (BSAI) crab operations, including Western Alaska Community Development Quota Program (CDQ) crab fisheries. These fisheries are referred to as Crab Rationalization fisheries (CR fisheries). Pursuant to the legislation, the data and identifiers will also be used for program enforcement and determination of qualification for quota shares. Consequently, identifiers and data will be disclosed to NOAA Enforcement, NOAA General Counsel, the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, and NOAA Restricted Access Management Program.

You have received this form because our records show that you are either the owner of a shoreside processor that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past or were leased a shoreside processor that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past. **You are required to submit the Certification Pages (pages 3 and 4) and any additional information requested in the Economic Data Report (EDR). Failure to submit an EDR form when required will result in delay in and/or denial of any and all crab permit applications.**

To make sure that each company is consistently and accurately completing the EDR, random audits will be performed by a qualified accountant on some of the EDRs for a subset of the crab fishery participants. This step will ensure that the data can be relied upon to produce accurate and reliable information for the Alaska crab fisheries.

Auditors will verify records by comparing specific elements of the report with your accounting records. To make this activity as efficient and non-intrusive as possible, we suggest that you:

1. Keep a copy of the completed EDR or certification pages you submit to the Data Collection Agent (DCA). Copy and attach extra sheets as needed.
2. Keep a file that has all of the supporting information used in the preparation of the EDR.
3. Make sure that the EDR agrees to the company's highest level of financial information. For this purpose, the highest level of financial information is defined in order as:
 - a. Audited financial statements
 - b. Reviewed financial statements
 - c. Compiled financial statements
 - d. Tax returns.

Record only whole numbers. Round up dollar figures to the next highest dollar.

If YOUR label address is incorrect or missing, please correct the error on the label or print your permanent name and address here.

Shoreside Processor Name
Company Name
Street address or P.O. Box Number
City, State, and Zip Code

NOTE:

Any owner or leaseholder of a shoreside processor during any period in the calendar year identified on the EDR in which the processing facility was used to process crab in a Crab Rationalization (CR) fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for a shoreside processor.

Definition of "Leaseholder": For the purpose of defining the persons responsible for submitting the EDR, a Leaseholder is a person, other than the owner of the processing facility for which the EDR is required, who: was identified as the leaseholder, in a written lease, of the processing facility, **OR** paid expenses of the processing facility, **OR** claimed expenses for the processing facility as a business expense on schedule C of his/her Federal Income Tax Return, or on a State Income Tax Return.

Mail or FAX Certification Pages or Entire EDR by June 28, 2011 to:

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission
205 SE Spokane, Suite 100
Portland, OR 97202

Email: alaska_crab@psmfc.org
FAX Number: 503-595-3450

For more information or if you have questions,
please call toll free 1-877-741-8913

This page intentionally blank.

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 1 of 2

This is a **required form**. Provide all information requested below.

Shoreside Processor Information	
Shoreside Processor Name	
Registered Crab Receiver Permit Number	ADF&G Processor Code (F Code)
Physical Location of Land-based Plant (street address, city, state, zip code)	
Borough Assessed Value of Plant and Equipment (\$) Year Assessed:	Current Estimated Value of Plant and Equipment (\$)

Owner Information	
Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship	
Business Telephone Number	Business FAX Number
Business E-mail address, if available	

Leaseholder Information (if applicable)	
Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship	
Business Telephone Number	Business FAX Number
Business E-mail address, if available	

NOTE: Any owner or leaseholder may appoint a designated representative to respond to questions in the EDR. The designated representative is the primary contact person for the DCA on issues relating to data required in the EDR.

Person Completing this Report (check one)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner (If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Owner Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaseholder (If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Leaseholder Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Designated Representative (complete information below)	
Name	Title
Business Number Telephone	Business FAX Number
Business E-mail address (if available)	

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 2 of 2

Select one of the following statements and provide any requested information. Check one box below.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. You are the Shoreside Processor owner, and you processed BSAI crab in the above described plant during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit <u>entire EDR</u> for the 2010 calendar year.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. You were the Shoreside Processor leaseholder, and you operated the above described Shoreside Processor, and you processed BSAI crab during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit <u>entire EDR</u> for the 2010 calendar year.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. You are the Shoreside Processor owner, and you leased a portion of your IPQ to another party, and processed BSAI crab in the above described Shoreside Processor during the 2010 calendar year. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during the 2010 calendar year below. Complete and submit <u>entire EDR</u> for the 2010 calendar year.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. You are the Shoreside Processor owner, and you leased all of your IPQ to another party, and you processed no BSAI crab in the above described Shoreside Processor. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit the <u>EDR Certification Pages only</u>.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. You are the Shoreside Processor owner, and no one processed BSAI crab in the above described Shoreside Processor during the 2010 calendar year. Complete and submit the <u>EDR Certification Pages only</u>.	
Buyer/Leaseholder Information (if applicable)	
Buyer/Leaseholder Name	
Business address	
Telephone No (include area code)	Date of Sale or Lease (day/month/2010)

Read the following statement, and sign and date the box below:

I certify under penalty of perjury that I have reviewed all the information in this report and that it is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.	
Signature	Date signed

Tables A through F contain information you will need when completing the EDR forms.

Table A. Crab CR Fisheries		
Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
EAG	Eastern Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude of Scotch Cap Light (164° 44' W. long.) to 53E 30' N. lat., then West to 165E W. long. a western boundary of 174° W. long., and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of Cape Sarichef (54° 36' N. lat.) westward to 171° W. long., then north to 55° 30' N. lat., then west to 174° W. long.
WAG	Western Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 174° W. long., a western boundary the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55E30' N. lat., then west to the U.S.-Russian Convention line of 1867.
BST	Bering Sea Tanner crab (<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171E W. long., and then south to 54E30'N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat.
BSS	Bering Sea Snow crab (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171E W. long., and then south to 54° 30' N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N.
BBR	Bristol Bay red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat., and a western boundary of 168° W. long. and including all waters of Bristol Bay.
SMB	St. Matthew blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 62° N. lat., a southern boundary of 58°30' N. lat., and a western boundary of the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).

Table B. Crab Species Codes		
Species Code	Common Name	Scientific Name
900	Box	<i>Lopholithodes mandtii</i>
910	Dungeness	<i>Cancer magister</i>
921	Red king crab	<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>
922	Blue king crab	<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>
923	Golden (brown) king crab	<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>
924	Scarlet king crab	<i>Lithodes couesi</i>
931	Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>
932	Snow crab	<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>
933	Grooved Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes tanneri</i>
934	Triangle Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes angulatus</i>
940	Korean horsehair crab	<i>Erimacrus isenbeckii</i>
951	Multispinus crab	<i>Paralomis multispinus</i>
953	Verrilli crab	<i>Paralomis verrilli</i>

Table C. Crab Product Codes Used for EDRs	
Code	Description
01	Whole crab
80	Crab sections
81	Crab meats
82	Crab claws
83	Crab tails
84	Crab legs
97	Other crab product (specify):

Table D. Crab Process Codes.

(1) If multiple processes were used during a crab fishery, record the information for each process on a separate line.

(2) If more than one of the following processes was used to create a specific product (such as brined and frozen crab, or cooked and frozen crab) you may enter more than one process code in the process code box for that product.

Process Code	Description
00	Other (specify):
01	Fresh
02	Frozen
03	Salted/brined
06	Cooked
07	Live
18	Fresh/vacuum pack
21	Frozen/block
22	Frozen/shatter pack
28	Frozen/vacuum pack

Table E. Crab Size Codes.

If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Size Code	Description
1	Standard or large sized crab or crab sections
2	Smaller size crab or crab sections, e.g., <i>opilio</i> crab less than 4 inches.
3	Mixed crab size or “ocean run”

Table F. Crab Grade Codes

If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Grade Code	Description
1	Standard or premium quality crab or crab sections
2	Lower quality product, e.g., dirty shelled crab or a pack that is of lower quality than No. 1 crab.
3	Mixed crab grade or “ocean run”

Instructions: Provide all information requested in each section. Enter the calendar year for which this report is submitted on all pages requesting it. Please record only whole numbers, and round all dollar values to the next highest dollar.

1. BSAI Crab Processing Activity

Record the following information on finished crab production in the tables 1.a-e below for each CR fishery in which this plant participated. Leave the table blank for any fisheries in which the plant did not participate.

Number of Crab Processing Days

Record the total number of days on which you processed crab in each CR fishery.

Dates Covered

Record the beginning and ending day, month and year for the time period in which you participated in each of your defined CR fisheries. Provide separate beginning/ending dates for Spring and Fall fisheries if you participated in both.

Raw Crab Pounds Purchased

Record the number of raw crab pounds used in processing.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table C for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table D for each product.

(1) If multiple processes were used during a crab fishery, record the information for each process on a separate line.

(2) If more than one of the following processes was used to create a specific product (such as brined and frozen crab, or cooked and frozen crab) you may enter more than one process code in the process code box for that product.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table E for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table F for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Indicate whether the box is pounds or kilograms by checking the appropriate box, or indicate "Bulk" if production was in random weight units. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on separate lines.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Record custom and non-custom processing activities on separate lines. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate if the recorded production was custom processing done by this plant for another party.

Table 1.a: Eastern Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: EAG			Dates Covered: _____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy) _____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy)				
Number of Crab Processing Days:				Raw Crab Pounds Processed:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (check lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (check one)	
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Table 1.b: Western Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: WAG			Dates Covered: _____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy) _____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy)			
Number of Crab Processing Days:			Raw Crab Pounds Processed:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (check lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (check one)
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Table 1.c: Bering Sea Tanner CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: BST			Dates Covered: _____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy) _____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy)			
Number of Crab Processing Days:			Raw Crab Pounds Processed:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (check lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (check one)
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Table 1.d: Bering Sea Snow CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: BSS			Dates Covered: _____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy) _____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy)			
Number of Crab Processing Days:			Raw Crab Pounds Processed:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (check lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (check one)
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Table 1f : Saint Mathew Blue CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: SMB			_____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy) Dates Covered: _____ to _____ (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy)			
Number of Crab Processing Days:			Raw Crab Pounds Processed:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (check lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (check one)
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

This page intentionally left blank.

2. BSAI Crab Sales and Processing

2.1 Annual BSAI Crab Sales

Record the following information on crab sales to **affiliated** entities (Table 2.1a) and to **unaffiliated** entities (Table 2.1b). For further details on the definition of “Affiliation” please refer to the federal regulations at 50 CFR part 680.2. Sales for 2010 would include sales of products produced and sold in 2010 or sales from inventory (products that were harvested and processed in a prior year). Do not include product processed in 2010, but not sold during the calendar year (i.e. held in storage).

Species Code

Record the species code from Table B for each product sold in calendar year 2010. If multiple species were sold, record the information on a separate line.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table C for each product. If multiple products were sold, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table D for each product.

(1) If multiple processes were used during the year, record the information for each process on a separate line.

(2) If more than one of the following processes was used to create a specific product (such as brined *and* frozen crab, or cooked *and* frozen crab) you may enter more than one process code in the process code box for that product.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table E for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table F for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Indicate whether the box is in pounds or kilograms by checking the appropriate box, or indicate “Bulk” if production was in random weight units. If different box sizes were sold, record the total amount for each box size on separate lines.

Finished Pounds

Record the total pounds of each product sold.

FOB Alaska/Seattle Revenues

Record the amount you received for each product sold. Do not include any additional payment you received to cover any shipping, handling, or storage costs associated with the sale beyond the FOB port. Do not deduct any broker fees or taxes paid or royalties for IPQ (we will ask you to report taxes, bait and IPQ costs in Section 6.1 of the EDR). Include any post-season adjustments received by the time of submitting this EDR, but do not report any payments not yet received as of this date. Indicate in the checkbox the shipping point for FOB revenues.

Table 2.1a: BSAI Crab Sales to Affiliated Entities

SPECIES CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (check lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	FOB REVENUES (check FOB Port Alaska or Seattle)	
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle

Table 2.1b: BSAI Crab Sales to Unaffiliated Entities

SPECIES CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (check lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	FOB REVENUES (check FOB Port Alaska or Seattle)
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
					<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg		\$ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle

2. BSAI Crab Sales and Processing

2.2 Custom Processing Services Provided

CR Fishery Code

Record the code from Table A for each CR fishery in which you provided custom processing services. If you produced multiple custom products within a CR fishery, record information for each on separate lines.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table C for each product. If multiple products were processed, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table D for each product.

(1) If multiple processes were used during the year, record the information for each process on a separate line.

(2) If more than one of the following processes was used to create a specific product (such as brined and frozen crab, or cooked and frozen crab) you may enter more than one process code in the process code box for that product.

Custom Processing Revenue

Record the revenue received for custom processing the specified products.

Table 2.2: Custom Processing Services Provided

CR FISHERY CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CUSTOM PROCESSING REVENUE
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$

3. Labor Information

3.1 Crab Processing Labor Costs

Record processing labor cost information for each of the listed CR fisheries that the plant participated in during the 2010 calendar year in Table 3.1 below. Leave the row blank for any fisheries in which the plant did not process any crab.

Average Number of Crab Processing Positions: estimate the average number of crab processing positions on your crab line(s) on days that you processed crab, for each crab CR fishery. Do not count any salaried employees (these will be recorded in Section 6.2).

Total Man-Hours: record the sum of all hours worked by crab processing workers for each CR fishery.

Total Processing Labor Payment: record the total payment made to crab processing workers in each CR fishery. List the amount actually paid to labor; exclude benefits and indirect expenses made on their behalf. Include wages and bonuses only for the processing workers included above. Do not count any payments to salaried employees (these will be recorded in Section 6.2).

Table 3.1: Crab Processing Labor Costs

CR FISHERY CODE	AVERAGE NUMBER OF CRAB PROCESSING POSITIONS	TOTAL MAN-HOURS	TOTAL PROCESSING LABOR PAYMENT
EAG			\$
WAG			\$
BST			\$
BSS			\$
BBR			\$
SMB			\$

4. BSAI Crab Custom Processing Done for You

Record the following information on custom crab processing provided for you by processors other than this plant. Record information for each CR fishery in which custom processing was obtained. Leave the table blank for any fisheries in which no custom processing was done.

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors

For each species, record the number of raw crab pounds you supplied to the custom processor for processing on your behalf.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table C for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table D for each product.

(1) If multiple processes were used during a crab fishery, record the information for each process on a separate line.

(2) If more than one of the following processes was used to create a specific product (such as brined and frozen crab, or cooked and frozen crab) you may enter more than one process code in the process code box for that product.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table E for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table F for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Indicate whether the box is in pounds or kilograms by checking the appropriate box, or indicate "Bulk" if production was in random weight units. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on a separate line.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Processing Fee

Record the payment made to custom processors for each crab product.

Table 4.a: Custom Processing - Eastern Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: EAG						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

Table 4.b: Custom Processing - Western Aleutian Islands Golden CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: WAG						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

Table 4.c: Custom Processing - Bering Sea Tanner CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: BST						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

Table 4.d: Custom Processing - Bering Sea Snow CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: BSS						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

Table 4.e: Custom Processing - Bristol Bay Red CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: BBR						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

Table 4.f: Custom Processing – St. Mathew Blue CR Fishery

CR Fishery Code: SMB						
Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:					lbs	
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE check lb or kg	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$
				<input type="checkbox"/> lb <input type="checkbox"/> kg	lbs	\$

5. Raw Crab Purchases from Delivering Vessels

Record the following information on raw crab purchases from delivering vessels in tables below. Record information for each CR fishery in which raw crab was purchased. Leave the table blank for any fisheries in which no raw crab purchases were made.

IFQ Type

Report raw crab purchases from each CR fishery by harvest quota type using the following type codes:

IFQ Type Code	Harvest Quota
A	A Class shares - CVO-IFQ and CPO-IFQ
B	B Class shares - CVO-IFQ and CPO-IFQ; CPO-IFQ; CDQ; and Adak WAG IFQ
C	C Class Shares - CVC-IFQ and CPC-IFQ

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table E for each species. If different sizes of crab were purchased in a CR fishery, record the amounts on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table F for each species. If different grades of crab were purchased, record the totals for each grade on separate lines.

Raw Pounds Purchased

Record the total pounds of raw crab purchased, by size and grade for each crab species.

Gross Payment

Record amount paid to fishers for raw crab purchased from each each crab IFQ type/size/grade combination. Gross payment includes the value of any taxes paid on behalf of delivering vessels. Include any post-season adjustments in the gross payment totals.

6. Plant Costs**6.1 Costs for BSAI Crab Production Only**

In Table 6.1, record the BSAI crab fishery operating costs for this plant. These are costs that are incurred by this plant solely in the BSAI Crab fisheries. Section 6.2 will ask for information on costs that cannot be tied exclusively to the BSAI crab fisheries. Include any taxes paid on the listed items (e.g. fuel tax, sales tax) in the totals.

a. Fisheries Taxes: total of all the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw crab. Includes all direct tax payments you made to a city, borough or the State of Alaska as a result of processing BSAI crab at this plant for the year, excluding property taxes and landing taxes paid on behalf of fishermen.

b. Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies, by Location: the total cost of all processing supplies (gear, knives, gloves, boots, etc.) and packaging materials (such as banding or strapping material, shrink-wrap, pallets, etc.) purchased for processing BSAI crab products at this plant in calendar year 2010. Record total cost these goods purchased in the following locations: Atka, Akutan, Dutch Harbor/Unalaska, King Cove, Kodiak, St. Paul, All other Alaska Cities, All Out-of-State locations.

c. Food and Provisions: record the total cost of these items if they are provided to processing workers free of charge (i.e., as part of their contract). Do not include the wages paid to employees responsible for food preparation, cooking, and clean up.

d. Other Direct Costs for Crab Labor: record the total costs to the plant owner for transportation and housing, payroll taxes, unemployment insurance, workmen's compensation, medical expenses, social security and insurance benefits, recruitment, training, and education. Do not include costs paid by employees.

e. Insurance Deductibles: include any insurance deductibles paid for accidents that occurred on the vessel during 2010. Exclude any repair or medical costs paid by the insurance claim (i.e., only list your out-of-pocket expense).

f. Re-packing Costs: record the total amount you spent to re-pack any of the BSAI crab products you processed in this plant during the year.

g. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales, by Fishery: record the sum of all fees paid to brokers for sales and promotion of BSAI crab for each CR fishery for the 2010 calendar year.

h. Individual Processor Quota (IPQ) Lease Costs: record the pounds leased and cost paid to quota holders for use of IPQ for each CR fishery for the 2010 calendar year.

i. Observer Costs, by Fishery: record the sum of all observer fees paid in each CR fishery for the year.

j. Freight Costs for Supplies to the Plant: total expenses for having equipment/items used in this plant (for BSAI crab only) shipped to you.

k. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products From the Plant: record the freight and handling costs you incurred during the sale and delivery of processed products during the year. If storage costs were incurred while shipping these products, include the costs here and *do not* include them in "k. PRODUCT STORAGE."

l. Product Storage: record the total cost of storing processed BSAI crab products during the year.

m. Water, Sewer, and Waste Disposal: record your annual crab-specific costs for these items for this plant.

n. Other Crab-specific Costs: list the total cost of other significant expenditures incurred in 2010 that were specific to BSAI crab processing not included in any of the other categories (e.g., IPQ lease or purchase costs, association or accounting fees). Please describe the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs to be recorded in Sections 6.2 or the costs of permits or licenses.

Table 6.1: Costs for BSAI Crab Production Only

COST CATEGORY			TOTAL COST
a. Fisheries taxes			\$
b. Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies			
LOCATION OF PURCHASE:	ATKA, AK		\$
	AKUTAN, AK		\$
	DUTCH HARBOR/UNALASKA, AK		\$
	KING COVE, AK		\$
	KODIAK, AK		\$
	ST. PAUL, AK		\$
	ALL OTHER ALASKA		\$
	ALL OUT-OF-STATE		\$
c. Food and Provisions			\$
d. Other Direct Costs for Crab Labor			\$
e. Insurance Deductibles			\$
f. Re-packing Costs			\$
g. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales			
	FISHERY CODE:	EAG	\$
		WAG	\$
		BST	\$
		BSS	\$
		BBR	\$
		SMB	\$
h. Processor Quota (IPQ) Lease Costs			
FISHERY CODE:	EAG	lbs	\$
	WAG	lbs	\$
	BST	lbs	\$
	BSS	lbs	\$
	BBR	lbs	\$
	SMB	lbs	\$

This page intentionally blank.

6. Plant Costs**6.2 Annual Plant Costs**

In Table 6.2, please record all of the following costs that were incurred for **this plant only** during the 2010 calendar year. Indicate if these costs were incurred for the BSAI crab fishery only by checking “Yes” under “Crab-only Cost”. Otherwise, check “No” and these costs will be averaged out over *all* your crab and non-crab activities during the year.

a. Fuel, Electricity, Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids: total annual cost of fuel, electricity, lubrication & hydraulic fluids used in BSAI crab processing.

b. Investments in Plant and Equipment, by Location: total cost of improvements to plant and equipment for the year. This includes the costs of all assets that were financed or purchased using Capital Construction Fund monies during 2010 and will be depreciated for tax purposes. Do not include standard repairs and purchases that were paid for completely from 2010 income. Identify the location of the seller you purchased the improvements from using the location codes listed below.

c. Repair and Maintenance (R&M) for Plant and Equipment, by location: expenses for maintaining this plant and repairing mechanical and physical problems with the plant or equipment (exclude investment expenditures reported for item 6.2a). Exclude expenses or repairs that result solely from non-crab processing. Do not include salaries of employees whose job is to perform R&M (include these costs in Section 6.2.d). Identify the location of the seller you purchased the R&M goods and services from using the location codes listed below.

d. Number of Employees and Salaries for Foremen, Managers and other Employees: the number of any additional plant employees and the total payment for wages and salaries not included in direct labor costs reported in Section 3.1.

e. Other Plant-specific Costs: list the total cost of all other significant plant-specific expenditures incurred in calendar year 2010 that were not included in any of the other categories. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs recorded in Section 6.1.

Location Codes for Table 6.2

Location	Code
Akutan, AK	AKU
Atka, AK	ATK
Dutch Harbor/Unalaska, AK	DUT
King Cove, AK	KCO
Kodiak, AK	KOD
St. Paul, AK	STP
All Other Alaska Cities	OAC
All Out-Of-State Cities	OOS

Table 6.2: Annual Plant Costs

COST CATEGORY		TOTAL	CRAB ONLY COST
a. Fuel, Electricity, Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Investments in Plant and Equipment:			
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. Repair and Maintenance for Plant and Equipment			
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Location Code:		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
d. Number of Employees and Salaries for Foremen, Managers and other Employees		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Number of Employees:		
e. Other Plant-Specific Costs (describe below)			
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

7. Annual Totals for All Fisheries

Please record the total sum for the calendar year for processing days, gross FOB Alaska/Seattle revenues, finished pounds processed, and processing labor costs. Be sure to include all of your relevant fishery participation (crab, groundfish, etc). in the totals. Indicate Alaska or Seattle (check one) as your FOB port.

		TOTAL
Processing Days		
Gross FOB Revenues	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle	\$
Finished Pounds Processed		
Processing Labor Costs*		\$

*(include only the direct compensation made to processing labor, as in Section 3., and exclude salaried employees).

NOTES

NOTES

104-297

(i) FULL RETENTION AND UTILIZATION.—

(1) The North Pacific Council shall submit to the Secretary by October 1, 1998 a report on the advisability of requiring the full retention by fishing vessels and full utilization by United States fish processors of economic discards in fisheries under its jurisdiction if such economic discards, or the mortality of such economic discards, cannot be avoided. The report shall address the projected impacts of such requirements on participants in the fishery and describe any full retention and full utilization requirements that have been implemented.

(2) The report shall address the advisability of measures to minimize processing waste, including standards setting minimum percentages which must be processed for human consumption. For the purpose of the report, 'processing waste' means that portion of any fish which is processed and which could be used for human consumption or other commercial use, but which is not so used.

108-199

(j) BERING SEA AND ALEUTIAN ISLANDS CRAB RATIONALIZATION.

(1) By not later than January 1, 2005, the Secretary shall approve and hereafter implement by regulation the Voluntary Three-Pie Cooperative Program for crab fisheries of the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands approved by the North Pacific Fishery Management Council between June 2002 and April 2003, and all trailing amendments including those reported to Congress on May 6, 2003. This section shall not preclude the Secretary from approving by January 1, 2005, and implementing any subsequent program amendments approved by the Council.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, in carrying out paragraph (1) the Secretary shall approve all parts of the Program referred to in such paragraph. Further, no part of such Program may be implemented if, as approved by the North Pacific Fishery Management Council, individual fishing quotas, processing quotas, community development quota allocation, voluntary cooperatives, binding arbitration, regional landing and processing requirements, community protections, economic data collection, or the loan program for crab fishing vessel captains and crew members, is invalidated subject to a judicial determination not subject to judicial appeal. If the Secretary determines that a processor has leveraged its Individual Processor Quota shares to acquire a harvesters open-delivery "B shares", the processor's Individual Processor Quota shares shall be forfeited.

(3) Subsequent to implementation pursuant to paragraph (1), the Council may submit and the Secretary may implement changes to or repeal of conservation and management measures, including measures authorized in this section, for crab fisheries of the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands in accordance with applicable law, including this Act as amended by this subsection, to achieve on a continuing basis the purposes identified by the Council.

(4) The loan program referred to in paragraph (2) shall be carried out pursuant to the authority of sections 1111 and 1112 of title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936 (46 U.S.C. App. 1279f, 1279g).

(5) For purposes of implementing this section \$ 1,000,000 shall be made available each year until fully implemented from funds otherwise made available to the National Marine Fisheries Service for Alaska fisheries activities.

(6) Nothing in this Act shall constitute a waiver, either express or implied, of the antitrust laws of the United States. The Secretary, in consultation with the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission, shall develop and implement a mandatory information collection and review process to provide any and all information necessary for the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission to determine whether any illegal acts of anti-competition, anti-trust, or price collusion have occurred among persons receiving individual processing quotas under the Program. The Secretary may revoke any individual processing quota held by any person found to have violated a provision of the antitrust laws of the United States.

(7) An individual processing quota issued under the Program shall be considered a permit for the purposes of sections 307, 308, and 309, and may be revoked or limited at any time in accordance with this Act. Issuance of an individual processing quota under the program shall not confer any right of compensation to the holder of such individual processing quota if it is revoked or limited and shall not create, or be construed to create, any right, title, or interest in or to any fish before the fish is purchased from an individual fishing quota holder.

(8) The restriction on the collection of economic data in section 303 shall not apply with respect to any fish processor who is eligible for, or who has received, individual processing quota under the Program. The restriction on the disclosure of information in section 402(b)(1) shall not apply when the information is used to determine eligibility for or compliance with an individual processing quota program.

(9) The provisions of sections 308, 310, and 311 shall apply to the processing facilities and fish products of any person holding individual processing quota, and the provisions of subparagraphs (D), (E), and (L) of section 307(l) shall apply to any facility owned or controlled by a person holding individual processing quota.

104-297

SEC. 402. INFORMATION COLLECTION

16 U.S.C. 1881a

109-479

(a) COLLECTION PROGRAMS.—

(1) COUNCIL REQUESTS.—If a Council determines that additional information would be beneficial for developing, implementing, or revising a fishery management plan or for determining whether a fishery is in need of management, the Council may request that the Secretary implement an information collection program for the fishery which would provide the types of information specified by the Council. The Secretary shall undertake such an information collection program if he determines that the need is justified, and shall promulgate regulations to implement the program within 60 days after such determination is made. If the Secretary determines that the need for an information collection program is not justified, the Secretary shall inform the Council of the reasons for such determination in writing. The determinations of the Secretary under this paragraph regarding a Council request shall be made within a reasonable period of time after receipt of that request.

(2) SECRETARIAL INITIATION.—If the Secretary determines that additional information is necessary for developing, implementing, revising, or monitoring a fishery management plan, or for determining whether a fishery is in need of management, the Secretary may, by regulation, implement an information collection or observer program requiring submission of such additional information for the fishery.

109-479

(b) CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION.—

(1) Any information submitted to the Secretary, a State fishery management agency, or a marine fisheries commission by any person in compliance with the requirements of this Act shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed except—

(A) to Federal employees and Council employees who are responsible for fishery management plan development, monitoring, or enforcement;

(B) to State or Marine Fisheries Commission employees as necessary to further the Department's mission, subject to a confidentiality agreement that prohibits public disclosure of the identity of business of any person;

(C) to State employees who are responsible for fishery management plan enforcement, if the States employing those employees have entered into a fishery enforcement agreement with the Secretary and the agreement is in effect;

(D) when required by court order;

(E) when such information is used by State, Council, or Marine Fisheries Commission employees to verify catch under a limited access program, but only to the extent that such use is consistent with subparagraph (B);

(F) when the Secretary has obtained written authorization from the person submitting such information to release such information to persons for reasons not otherwise provided for in this subsection, and such release does not violate other requirements of this Act;

(G) when such information is required to be submitted to the Secretary for any determination under a limited access program; or

(H) in support of homeland and national security activities, including the Coast Guard's homeland security missions as defined in section 888(a)(2) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 468(a)(2)).

(2) Any observer information shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed, except in accordance with the requirements of subparagraphs (A) through (H) of paragraph (1), or—

(A) as authorized by a fishery management plan or regulations under the authority of the North Pacific Council to allow disclosure to the public of weekly summary bycatch information identified by vessel or for haul-specific bycatch information without vessel identification;

(B) when such information is necessary in proceedings to adjudicate observer certifications; or

(C) as authorized by any regulations issued under paragraph (3) allowing the collection of observer information, pursuant to a confidentiality agreement between the observers, observer employers, and the Secretary prohibiting disclosure of the information by the observers or observer employers, in order—

(i) to allow the sharing of observer information among observers and between observers and observer employers as necessary to train and prepare observers for deployments on specific vessels; or

(ii) to validate the accuracy of the observer information collected.

(3) The Secretary shall, by regulation, prescribe such procedures as may be necessary to preserve the confidentiality of information submitted in compliance with any requirement or regulation under this Act, except that the Secretary may release or make public any such information in any aggregate or summary form which does not directly or indirectly disclose the identity or business of any person who submits such information. Nothing in this subsection shall be interpreted or construed to prevent the use for conservation and management purposes by the Secretary, or with the approval of the Secretary, the Council, of any information submitted in compliance with any requirement or regulation under this Act or the use, release, or publication of bycatch information pursuant to paragraph (2)(A).

(c) RESTRICTION ON USE OF CERTAIN INFORMATION.—

(1) The Secretary shall promulgate regulations to restrict the use, in civil enforcement or criminal proceedings under this Act, the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1361 et seq.), and the Endangered Species Act (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), of information collected by voluntary fishery data collectors, including sea samplers, while aboard any vessel for conservation and management purposes if the presence of such a fishery data collector aboard is not required by any of such Acts or regulations thereunder.

(2) The Secretary may not require the submission of a Federal or State income tax return or statement as a prerequisite for issuance of a permit until such time as the Secretary has promulgated regulations to ensure the confidentiality of information contained in such return or statement, to limit the information submitted to that necessary to achieve a demonstrated conservation and management purpose, and to provide appropriate penalties for violation of such regulations.

16 U.S.C. 1881a-1881b
MSA §§ 402-403

(d) **CONTRACTING AUTHORITY.**—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary may provide a grant, contract, or other financial assistance on a sole-source basis to a State, Council, or Marine Fisheries Commission for the purpose of carrying out information collection or other programs if—

(1) the recipient of such a grant, contract, or other financial assistance is specified by statute to be, or has customarily been, such State, Council, or Marine Fisheries Commission; or

(2) the Secretary has entered into a cooperative agreement with such State, Council, or Marine Fisheries Commission.

(e) **RESOURCE ASSESSMENTS.**—

(1) The Secretary may use the private sector to provide vessels, equipment, and services necessary to survey the fishery resources of the United States when the arrangement will yield statistically reliable results.

(2) The Secretary, in consultation with the appropriate Council and the fishing industry--

(A) may structure competitive solicitations under paragraph (1) so as to compensate a contractor for a fishery resources survey by allowing the contractor to retain for sale fish harvested during the survey voyage;

(B) in the case of a survey during which the quantity or quality of fish harvested is not expected to be adequately compensatory, may structure those solicitations so as to provide that compensation by permitting the contractor to harvest on a subsequent voyage and retain for sale a portion of the allowable catch of the surveyed fishery; and

(C) may permit fish harvested during such survey to count toward a vessel's catch history under a fishery management plan if such survey was conducted in a manner that precluded a vessel's participation in a fishery that counted under the plan for purposes of determining catch history.

(3) The Secretary shall undertake efforts to expand annual fishery resource assessments in all regions of the Nation.

104-297

SEC. 403. OBSERVERS

16 U.S.C. 1881b

(a) **GUIDELINES FOR CARRYING OBSERVERS.**—Within one year after the date of enactment of the Sustainable Fisheries Act, the Secretary shall promulgate regulations, after notice and opportunity for public comment, for fishing vessels that carry observers. The regulations shall include guidelines for determining—

(1) when a vessel is not required to carry an observer on board because the facilities of such vessel for the quartering of an observer, or for carrying out observer functions, are so inadequate or unsafe that the health or safety of the observer or the safe operation of the vessel would be jeopardized; and

(2) actions which vessel owners or operators may reasonably be required to take to render such facilities adequate and safe.

Electronic Code of Federal Regulations

e-CFR

TM

e-CFR Data is current as of March 24, 2011

Title 50: Wildlife and Fisheries

[PART 600—MAGNUSON-STEVENS ACT PROVISIONS](#)

[Subpart E—Confidentiality of Statistics](#)

§ 600.405 Types of statistics covered.

NOAA is authorized under the Magnuson-Stevens Act and other statutes to collect proprietary or confidential commercial or financial information. This part applies to all pertinent data required to be submitted to the Secretary with respect to any FMP including, but not limited to, information regarding the type and quantity of fishing gear used, catch by species in numbers of fish or weight thereof, areas in which fishing occurred, time of fishing, number of hauls, and the estimated processing capacity of, and the actual processing capacity utilized by, U.S. fish processors.

[61 FR 32540, June 24, 1996, as amended at 63 FR 7075, Feb. 12, 1998]

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

§ 680.6 Crab economic data report (EDR).

Persons participating in the CR crab fisheries are required to submit the EDRs described in this section for various permit applications to be considered complete. Use these tables to complete the EDRs described in this section: Table 1, Crab Rationalization (CR) Fisheries; Table 2, Crab Species Codes; Table 3c, Crab Product Codes for the EDRs; Table 4, Crab Process Codes; Table 5, Crab Size Codes; and Table 6, Crab Grade Codes.

(a) *Catcher vessel historical EDR.*

(1) NMFS will select catcher vessels from a list of known catcher vessels, as determined by NMFS, that made at least one landing from fisheries listed in Table 1 to this part between January 1, 1998, through December 31, 2004, and will publish a *Federal Register* notice identifying vessels whose existing or former owners and leaseholders are required to submit an EDR, as follows:

(i) Owners or leaseholders of catcher vessels that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries between January 1, 1998, through December 31, 2004, and have received an allocation of QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ.

(ii) Owners or leaseholders of catcher vessels that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries between January 1, 1998, through December 31, 2004, that did not qualify for and receive QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ, but were participants at any time since January 23, 2004, in the BSAI crab fisheries.

(2) Time limit.

The owner or leaseholder of the identified vessels must submit the historical EDR to the DCA 90 days after the *Federal Register* notice notifying owners or leaseholders, to the address provided on the form.

(3) Instructions.

Instructions for submitting a catcher vessel historical EDR and certification page are specified in the following table:

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

If you were ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
(i) The catcher vessel owner as described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section	(A) You harvested BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (a)(4)(ii)(B) of this section and were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years.	Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was harvested.
	(B) No one harvested BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (a)(4)(ii)(B) of this section and you were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years	EDR certification pages.
	(C) You leased the vessel to another party, and harvested no BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (a)(4)(ii)(B) of this section and were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years.	(1) EDR certification pages. (2) Provide the name, business address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during the NMFS-selected years.
	(D) You leased the vessel for a portion of the year to another party, but harvested some BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (a)(4)(ii)(B) of this section and were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years.	(1) Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was harvested. (2) Provide the name, business address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during the NMFS-selected years
(ii) The leaseholder as described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section	You harvested BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (a)(4)(ii)(B) of this section vessel and were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years	Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was harvested.

(4) EDR certification pages.

(i) The owner or leaseholder must submit the EDR certification pages either:

(A) As part of the entire EDR. The owner or leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages; or

(B) As a separate document. The owner or leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that they meet the conditions exempting them from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages (see paragraph (a)(3) of this section).

(ii) The owner, leaseholder, or designated representative must submit the following information on the certification pages:

(A) Calendar year of EDR. Calendar year for which the vessel must submit the EDR;

(B) Catcher vessel information. Vessel name, USCG documentation number, ADF&G vessel registration number, crab LLP license number(s), current estimated market value of vessel and equipment, and replacement value of vessel and equipment.

(C) Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

(D) Designated representative. Any owner or leaseholder may appoint a designated representative who is an individual for responding to questions on the EDR and must ensure that the designated representative complies with the regulations in this part. The designated representative is the primary

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

contact person for the DCA on issues relating to data required in the EDR.

(E) Person completing this report.

(1) Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative;

(2) If the owner is the person completing this report, check the correct box. If the name and address of the owner provided in paragraph (a)(4)(ii)(C) of this section is the same as the name and address of the person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here; and

(3) Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

(5) EDR.

The owner or leaseholder must record the following information on an EDR:

(i) BSAI Crab activity chart. Complete a crab activity chart by entering the following information: CR fishery code, ADF&G Fish ticket number(s), number of days at sea, average crew size (including captain), and number of pots lost (if applicable).

(ii) Crab sales gross revenue. CR fishery code, pounds sold, and gross revenue.

(iii) CDQ crab lease costs. CR fishery code, pounds leased, and total cost of lease. If you did not participate in CDQ fisheries, indicate N/A.

(iv) Crab harvesting labor costs. CR fishery code, number of crew earning shares (excluding captain), total crew share payment, and captain's share payment.

(v) BSAI crab crew residence. For employees that participated in BSAI crab harvesting, record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location, as follows:

(A) If Alaska, enter primary city of residence.

(B) If state other than Alaska, enter primary state of residence.

(C) If country other than United States, enter primary country of residence.

(vi) BSAI crab-specific vessel costs. For the fishing year being reported, record insurance premiums (for hull, property and indemnity, and pollution), insurance deductible fees, quantity and cost of pots purchased, line, and other crab fishing gear purchases, pounds and cost of bait by species, gallons and cost of fuel, cost of lubrication and hydraulic fluids, cost of food and provisions for crew, other crew costs, freight costs of supplies shipped to you for the vessel, freight costs for landed crab, storage, observer costs, fish taxes, and other crab-specific costs.

(vii) Vessel-specific costs. Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all fishing activities. Indicate capitalized expenditures for vessel, gear and equipment; repair and maintenance (R&M) expenses for vessel, gear and equipment; and other vessel-specific costs (specify).

(viii) Labor payment details.

(A) Indicate with an "X" in the appropriate column whether the following expenses were deducted, directly charged, or not deducted or directly charged from the total revenue before calculating the crew payments in BSAI fisheries: fuel and lubrication, food and provisions, bait, fish tax, observer costs, CDQ fish, freight, gear loss, and other (specify).

(B) Indicate percentage of the net share that was applied to boat share and crew share (including captain).

(ix) Annual totals for all fisheries. For the calendar year, record the total days at sea, gross revenue, round pounds caught (excluding discards), and labor costs for your fishing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, etc.).

(b) *Catcher vessel annual EDR*

(1) Requirement.

On or before **June 28** of each year, any owner or leaseholder of a catcher vessel that landed crab from a CR fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for annual data for the previous calendar year. For the year 2005, the annual EDR is due on or before **June 28, 2006**.

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

(2) Instructions.

Instructions for submitting a catcher vessel annual EDR and certification page are specified in the following table:

If you are ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
(i) The catcher vessel owner	(A) You harvested BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	Entire EDR
	(B) No one harvested BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this year.	EDR certification pages
	(C) You leased the vessel to another party, and harvested no BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	(1) EDR certification pages
		(2) Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during this calendar year.
(D) You leased the vessel for a portion of the year to another party, but harvested some BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	(1) Entire EDR	
	(2) Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during this calendar year.	
(ii) The leaseholder	You harvested BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(B) of this section vessel during this calendar year.	Entire EDR

(3) EDR certification pages.

(i) The owner or leaseholder must submit the EDR certification pages either:

(A) As part of the entire EDR. The owner or leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages; or

(B) As a separate document. The owner or leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that they meet the conditions exempting them from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages.

(ii) The owner or leaseholder must submit the following information on the certification pages:

(A) Calendar year of EDR. Calendar year of reporting year;

(B) Catcher vessel information. Catcher vessel name, USCG documentation number, ADF&G vessel registration number, Federal crab vessel permit number, crab LLP license number(s), current estimated

market value of vessel and equipment, and replacement value of vessel and equipment;

(C) Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available);

(D) Designated representative. Any owner or leaseholder may appoint a designated representative who is an individual for responding to questions on the EDR and must ensure that the designated representative complies with the regulations in this part. The designated representative is the primary contact person for the DCA on issues relating to data required in the EDR.

(E) Person completing this report.

(1) Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative;

(2) If the owner is the person completing this report, check the correct box. If the name and address of the owner provided in paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(C) of this section are the same as the name and address of the

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here; and

(3) Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

(4) EDR.

The owner or leaseholder must record the following information on an EDR.

(i) BSAI Crab activity chart. Complete a crab activity chart by entering the following information: CR fishery code, ADF&G Fish ticket number(s), number of days at sea, average crew size (including captain), and number of pots lost (if applicable).

(ii) Crab sales, gross revenue. CR fishery code, species code, pounds sold, and gross revenue;

(iii) CDQ and IFQ crab leases. CR fishery code, species code, pounds leased, and total cost of leasing the quota. If you did not participate in CDQ or IFQ fisheries, indicate N/A.

(iv) Crab harvesting labor costs.

(A) Standard crew payment (shares) for non-IFQ crew and/or captains. CR fishery code, number of crew earning shares, total crew share payment, and captain's share payment;

(B) Payments to IFQ-holding crew and/or captains. CR fishery code, number of crew contributing IFQ shares, pounds of IFQ contributed by crew, total payment to crew for IFQ and shares (for all crab caught, and residual profit on their IFQ), pounds of IFQ contributed by captain, and payment to captain for IFQ and shares (for all fish caught, and residual profit on their IFQ);

(v) BSAI crab crew residence.

(A) Employees with crew license. Record the Alaska Commercial Crew license number or the State of Alaska Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission (CFEC) gear operator permit number, and location of crew residence (city and state);

(B) Employees without crew license. Record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location as follows:

(1) If Alaska, enter primary city of residence;

(2) If state other than Alaska, enter primary state of residence; or

(3) If country other than United States, enter primary country of residence.

(vi) BSAI crab-specific vessel costs. Insurance premiums (hull, property and indemnity, and pollution), insurance deductible fees, pots purchased, line and other gear purchases, pounds and cost of bait by species, gallons and cost of fuel, lubrication and hydraulic fluids, food and provisions for crew, other crew costs, freight costs of supplies shipped to you for the vessel, freight costs for landed crab, storage, observer costs, fish taxes, other crab-specific costs (specify), and fishing cooperative costs.

(vii) Vessel-specific costs. Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all fishing activities. Indicate capitalized expenditures for vessel, gear and equipment (city and state where purchased); R&M expenses for vessel, gear and equipment (city and state where repairs were made); and other vessel-specific costs (specify).

(viii) Labor payment details.

(A) Indicate with an "X" in the appropriate column whether the following expenses were deducted, directly charged, or not deducted or directly charged from the total revenue before calculating the crew payments in BSAI crab fisheries: fuel and lubrication, food and provisions, bait, fish tax, observer costs, CDQ fish, IFQ leases, freight, gear loss, and other (specify);

(B) Indicate percentage of the net share that is applied to boat share and crew share (including captain).

(ix) Annual totals for all fisheries. For the calendar year, record the total days at sea, gross revenue, round pounds caught (excluding discards), and labor costs for your fishing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, etc.).

(c) *Catcher/processor historical EDR*.

(1) Requirement.

Any owner or leaseholder of a catcher/processor that harvested or processed BSAI crab in the calendar years 1998, 2001, or 2004 must submit to the DCA, at

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

the address provided on the form, an EDR for historical data for each of the specified calendar years, if they:

- (i) Received an allocation of QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ under this program;
- (ii) Did not qualify for and receive QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ, but are participants at any time since January 23, 2004, in the BSAI crab fisheries.

(2) Time limit.

Any owner or leaseholder of the catcher/processor described in paragraph (c)(4)(ii)(B) of this section must submit the historical EDR to the DCA by June 30, 2005, at the address provided on the form.

(3) Instructions.

Instructions for submitting a catcher/processor historical EDR and certification page are specified in the following table:

If you were ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
(i) The catcher/processor owner described in paragraph (c)(1) of this section	(A) You processed BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (c)(4)(ii)(B) of this section during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed.
	(B) No one processed BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (c)(4)(ii)(B) of this section during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	EDR certification pages for each year that no one processed BSAI crab.
	(C) You leased your catcher/processor to another party, and processed no BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (c)(4)(ii)(B) of this section during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	(1) EDR certification pages.
		(2) Provide the name, business address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the catcher/processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004.
(D) You leased your catcher/processor for a portion of the year to another party, but processed some BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (c)(4)(ii)(B) of this section during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	(1) Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed.	
	(2) Provide the name, business address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the catcher/processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	
(ii) The leaseholder described in paragraph (c)(1) of this section	You processed BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (c)(4)(ii)(B) of this section during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed.

(4) EDR certification pages.

(i) The owner or leaseholder must submit the EDR certification page either:

(A) As part of the entire EDR. The owner or leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages; or

(B) As a separate document. If the owner or leaseholder did not process BSAI crab in 1998, 2001, or 2004, he or she must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that he or she meets the conditions exempting him or her from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages, for each year of 1998, 2001, or 2004 that this applies.

(ii) The owner or leaseholder must submit the following information on the certification pages;

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

(A) Calendar year of EDR. Calendar year corresponding to 1998, 2001, or 2004;

(B) Catcher/processor information.

Catcher/processor name, USCG documentation number, ADF&G processor code, crab LLP license number(s), current estimated market value of vessel and equipment, and replacement value of vessel and equipment.

(C) Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

(D) Designated representative. Any owner or leaseholder may appoint a designated representative who is an individual for responding to questions on the EDR and must ensure that the designated representative complies with the regulations in this part. The designated representative is the primary contact person for the DCA on issues relating to data required in the EDR.

(E) Person completing this report.

(1) Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative;

(2) If the owner is the person completing this report, check the correct box. If the name and address of the owner provided in paragraph (c)(4)(ii)(C) of this section are the same as the name and address of the person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here; and

(3) Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

(5) EDR.

The owner or leaseholder must record the following information on an EDR.

(i) BSAI crab activity chart. Complete a crab activity chart by entering the following information: CR fishery code; dates covered (beginning and ending day, month and year); number of days at sea; number of crab processing days, and number of pots lost (if applicable).

(ii) BSAI crab production. CR fishery code, raw crab pounds, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and whether custom processed (yes or no).

(iii) Crab harvesting labor costs. CR fishery code, number of crew earning shares, total crew share payment, and captain's share payment.

(iv) Crab processing labor costs. CR fishery code, number of crew with pay determined by processing work, average number of crab processing positions, and total processing labor payment.

(v) BSAI crab crew residence. For employees that participated in BSAI crab harvesting and processing, record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location, as follows:

(A) If Alaska, enter primary city of residence;

(B) If state other than Alaska, enter primary state of residence;

(C) If country other than United States, enter primary country of residence;

(vi) BSAI crab custom processing done for you. CR fishery code, raw crab pounds supplied to custom processors, raw crab pounds purchased from custom processors, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and processing fee.

(vii) Raw crab purchases from delivering vessels. CR fishery code, crab size, crab grade, raw crab pounds purchased, and gross payment.

(viii) CDQ Crab Costs (leases). CR fishery code, pounds leased, and total cost. If you did not participate in CDQ or IFQ fisheries, indicate N/A.

(ix) Annual BSAI crab sales. Record the following information on crab sales to affiliated entities and to unaffiliated entities: species code, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and FOB Alaska Revenues.

(x) BSAI crab-specific vessel costs. Insurance premiums (hull, property and indemnity, and pollution); insurance deductible fees; total of fisheries taxes which includes the Alaska fisheries business tax, Alaska fisheries resource landing tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish; pots purchased (quantity and cost); line and other crab fishing gear purchases; bait (by each CR fishery code, species, pounds and cost); fuel (by CR fishery code, gallons and cost); lubrication and hydraulic fluids; food and provisions for crew; other crew costs; processing and packaging materials, equipment and supplies; re-packing costs, broker fees and promotions for BSAI

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

crab sales (by CR fishery code); observer costs (by CR fishery code); freight costs for supplies to the vessel; freight and handling costs for processed crab products from the vessel; product storage; gear storage; and other crab-specific costs (specify).

(xi) Vessel-specific costs. Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all fishing activities. Indicate capitalized expenditures for vessel, gear and equipment; R&M expenses for vessel, gear and equipment (city and state where repairs were made); number of employees and salaries for foremen, managers, and other employees not included in direct labor costs; and other vessel-specific costs (specify).

(xii) BSAI crab custom processing performed for others. CR Fishery code, product code, process code, and processing revenue.

(xiii) Annual totals for all fisheries. For the calendar year, record the total processing days, total days at sea, gross revenue, finished pounds processed, round pounds caught (excluding discards), and labor costs for your fishing and processing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, etc.).

(xiv) Labor payment details.

(A) Indicate with an "X" in the appropriate column whether the following expenses were deducted, directly

charged, or not deducted or directly charged from the total revenue before calculating the crew payments in BSAI fisheries: fuel and lubrication, food and provisions, bait, fish tax, observer costs, CDQ fish, freight, gear loss, and other (specify).

(B) Indicate percentage of the net share that was applied to boat share and harvesting crew share (including captain).

(C) If processing workers were paid on a share system, indicate percentage of the net share (if applicable) that was applied to processing workers based on product value or net share.

(d) Catcher/processor annual EDR.

(1) Requirement.

On or before **June 28** of each year, any owner or leaseholder of a catcher/processor that landed or processed crab from a CR fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for annual data for the previous calendar year. For the year 2005, the annual EDR is due on or before **June 28, 2006**.

(2) Instructions.

Instructions for submitting a catcher/processor annual EDR and certification page are specified in the following table:

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

If you are ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
(i) The catcher/processor owner	(A) You processed BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (d)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	Entire EDR
	(B) No one processed BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (d)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	EDR certification pages
	(C) You leased all of your IPQ to another party, and processed no BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (d)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	(1) EDR certification pages
		(2) Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year.
(D) You leased portions of your IPQ to another party, but processed some BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (d)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	(1) Entire EDR	
	(2) Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year.	
(ii) The leaseholder described in paragraph (d)(1) of this section	You processed BSAI crab in the vessel described at paragraph (d)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	Entire EDR

(3) EDR certification pages.

(i) The owner or leaseholder must submit the EDR certification pages either:

(A) As part of the entire EDR. The owner or leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages; or

(B) As a separate document. The owner or leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that they meet the conditions exempting them from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages.

(ii) The owner or leaseholder must submit the following information on the certification pages:

(A) Calendar year of EDR. Calendar year for the reporting year;

(B) Catcher/processor information.

Catcher/processor name, USCG documentation number, ADF&G processor code, RCR permit number, crab LLP license number(s), current estimated market value of vessel and equipment, and replacement value of vessel and equipment.

(C) Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

(D) Designated representative. Any owner or leaseholder may appoint a designated representative who is an individual for responding to questions on the EDR and must ensure that the designated representative complies with the regulations in this part. The designated representative is the primary contact person for the DCA on issues relating to data required in the EDR.

(E) Person completing this report.

(1) Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative;

(2) If the owner is the person completing this report, check the correct box. If the name and address of the owner provided in paragraph (d)(3)(ii)(C) of this section are the same as the name and address of the person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here; and

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

(3) Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

(4) EDR.

The owner or leaseholder must record the following information on an EDR.

(i) BSAI Crab activity chart. Complete a crab activity chart by entering the following information: CR fishery code, dates covered (beginning and ending day, month and year), number of days at sea, number of crab processing days, and number of pots lost (if applicable).

(ii) BSAI crab production. CR fishery code, species code, raw crab pounds, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and whether custom processed (Yes or No).

(iii) Harvesting labor costs. Record the following information for crew if they harvest crab only, or harvest and process crab.

(A) Standard crew payment (shares) for non-IFQ contributing crew and/or captains. CR fishery code, number of crew earning shares, total crew share payment, and captain's share payment.

(B) Payments to IFQ-holding crew and/or captains. CR fishery code, number of crew contributing IFQ shares, pounds of IFQ contributed by crew, total payment to crew for IFQ and shares, pounds of IFQ contributed by captain, and payment to captain for IFQ and shares.

(iv) Crab processing labor costs. CR fishery code, number of crew with pay determined by processing work, average number of crab processing positions, and total processing labor payment.

(v) BSAI crab crew residence

(A) Employees with crew license. Record the Alaska Commercial Crew license number or the State of Alaska Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission (CFEC) gear operator permit number, and location of crew residence (city and state);

(B) Employees without crew license. Record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location as follows:

(1) If Alaska, enter primary city of residence;

(2) If state other than Alaska, enter primary state of residence; or

(3) If country other than United States, enter primary country of residence.

(vi) BSAI crab custom processing done for you. CR fishery code, species code, raw crab pounds supplied to custom processors, raw crab pounds purchased from custom processors, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and processing fee.

(vii) Raw crab purchases from delivering vessels. CR fishery code, species code, crab size, crab grade, raw crab pounds purchased, and gross payment.

(viii) CDQ and IFQ crab costs (leases). For CDQ and IFQ leases enter CR fishery code, species code, pounds leased, and total cost. If you did not participate in CDQ or IFQ fisheries, indicate N/A.

(ix) Annual BSAI crab sales. For affiliated entities and unaffiliated entities enter species code, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and FOB Alaska Revenues.

(x) BSAI crab-specific vessel costs. Insurance premiums (hull, property and indemnity, and pollution); insurance deductible fees; total of fisheries taxes which include the Alaska fisheries business tax, Alaska fisheries resource landing tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish; pots purchased by city and state (quantity and cost); line and other crab fishing gear purchases by city, state, and cost; bait (by each CR fishery code by city and state, species, pounds, and cost); fuel in gallons and cost by CR fishery code, city and state; lubrication and hydraulic fluids by city and state; food and provisions for crew; other crew costs; processing and packaging materials, equipment and supplies by city and state; re-packing costs; broker fees and promotions for BSAI crab sales (by CR fishery code); observer costs (by CR fishery code); freight costs for products to the vessel; freight and handling costs for processed crab products from the vessel; product storage; gear storage; other crab-specific costs (specify), and fishing cooperative costs.

(xi) Vessel-specific costs. Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all fishing activities. Indicate capitalized expenditures for vessel, gear and equipment (city and state where purchased); R&M

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

expenses for vessel, gear and equipment (city and state where repairs were made); number of employees and salaries for foremen, managers and other employees not included in direct labor costs; and other vessel-specific costs (specify).

(xii) BSAI crab custom processing performed for others. CR fishery code, species code, product code, process code, and processing revenue.

(xiii) Annual totals for all fisheries. For the calendar year, record the total processing days, total days at sea, gross revenue, finished pounds processed, round pounds caught (excluding discards), and labor costs for your fishing and processing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, etc.).

(xiv) Labor payment details.

(A) Indicate with an "X" in the appropriate column whether the following expenses were deducted, directly charged, or not deducted or directly charged from the total revenue before calculating the crew payments in BSAI fisheries: fuel and lubrication, food and provisions, bait, fish tax, observer costs, CDQ fish, IFQ leases, freight, gear loss, and other (specify).

(B) Indicate percentage of the net share that is applied to boat share and harvesting crew share (including captain).

(C) If processing workers are paid on a share system, indicate percentage of the net share (if applicable) that is applied to processing workers based on product value or net share.

(e) Stationary floating crab processor (SFCP) historical EDR.

(1) Requirement.

Any owner or leaseholder of an SFCP that processed CR crab in the calendar years 1998, 2001, or 2004 must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for historical data for each of the specified calendar years, if they:

(i) Received an allocation of QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ under this program;

(ii) Did not qualify for and receive QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ, but are participants at any time since January 23, 2004, in the BSAI crab fisheries.

(2) Time limit.

Any owner or leaseholder of the SFCP described in paragraph (e)(4)(ii)(B) of this section must submit the historical EDR to the DCA by June 30, 2005, at the address provided on the form.

(3) Instructions.

Instructions for submitting an SFCP historical EDR and certification page are specified in the following table:

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

If you were ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
(i) The SFCP owner described in paragraph (e)(1) of this section	(A) You processed BSAI crab in the SFCP described at paragraph (e)(4)(ii)(B) of this section during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed.
	(B) No one processed BSAI crab in the SFCP described at paragraph (e)(4)(ii)(B) of this section during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	EDR certification pages for each year that no one processed BSAI crab.
	(C) You leased your SFCP to another party, and processed no BSAI crab in the SFCP described at paragraph (e)(4)(ii)(B) of this section during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	(1) EDR certification pages
		(2) Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the SFCP during 1998, 2001, or 2004.
(D) You leased your SFCP a portion of the time to another party, but processed some BSAI crab in the SFCP described at paragraph (e)(4)(ii)(B) of this section during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	(1) Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed.	
	(2) Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the SFCP during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	
(ii) The leaseholder described in paragraph (e)(1) of this section	You operated the SFCP described at paragraph (e)(4)(ii)(B) of this section and processed some BSAI crab during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed.

(4) EDR certification pages.

(i) The owner or leaseholder must submit the EDR certification pages either:

(A) As part of the entire EDR. The owner or leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages; or

(B) As a separate document. If the owner or leaseholder did not process BSAI crab in 1998, 2001, or 2004, he or she must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that he or she meets the conditions exempting him or her from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages, for each year of 1998, 2001, or 2004 that this applies.

(ii) The owner or leaseholder must submit the following information on the certification pages:

(A) Calendar year of EDR. Calendar years corresponding to 1998, 2001, or 2004;

(B) SFCP information. SFCP name, USCG documentation number, ADF&G processor code, current estimated market value of vessel and

equipment, and replacement value of vessel and equipment.

(C) Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

(D) Designated representative. Any owner or leaseholder may appoint a designated representative, who is an individual for responding to questions on the EDR, and must ensure that the designated representative complies with the regulations in this part. The designated representative is the primary contact person for the DCA on issues relating to data required in the EDR.

(E) Person completing this report.

(1) Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative;

(2) If the owner is the person completing this report, check the correct box. If the name and address of the owner provided in paragraph (e)(4)(ii)(C) of this section are the same as the name and address of the person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here; and

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

(3) Name of person, title, business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

(5) EDR.

The owner or leaseholder must record the following information on an EDR.

(i) BSAI Crab activity chart. Complete a crab activity chart by entering the following information: CR fishery code, number of crab processing days, dates covered (beginning and ending day, month and year), raw crab pounds purchased, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and whether custom processed (Yes or No).

(ii) Crab processing labor costs. CR fishery code, average number of crab positions, total man-hours, and total labor payment.

(iii) BSAI Crab crew residence. For employees that participated in BSAI crab processing, record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location, as follows:

(A) If Alaska, enter primary city of residence.

(B) If state other than Alaska, enter primary state of residence.

(C) If country other than United States, enter primary country of residence.

(iv) BSAI crab custom processing done for you. CR fishery code, raw crab pounds supplied to custom processors, raw crab pounds purchased from custom processors, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and processing fee.

(v) Raw crab purchases from delivering vessels. CR fishery code, crab size, crab grade, raw crab pounds purchased, and gross payment.

(vi) Annual BSAI crab sales. Record the following information on crab sales to affiliated entities and to unaffiliated entities: species code, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and FOB Alaska Revenues.

(vii) BSAI crab-specific vessel data. Total of fisheries taxes which include the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish; processing and packaging materials, equipment, and supplies; food and provisions; other costs for direct crab labor; insurance deductible fees;

re-packing costs; broker fees and promotions for BSAI crab sales (by CR fishery code); observer costs (by CR fishery code); freight costs for supplies to the vessel; freight and handling costs for processed crab products from the vessel; product storage; and other crab-specific costs (specify).

(viii) Vessel-specific costs. Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all fishing activities. Indicate capitalized expenditures for vessel, gear and equipment; R&M expenses for vessel, gear and equipment (city and state where repairs were made); number of employees and salaries for foremen, managers and other employees not included in direct labor costs; and other vessel-specific costs (specify).

(ix) BSAI crab custom processing performed for others. CR fishery code, product code, process code, and processing revenue.

(x) Annual totals for all fisheries. For the calendar year, record the total processing days, gross revenue, finished pounds processed, and processing labor costs for your fishing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, etc.).

(f) Stationary floating crab processor (SFCP) annual EDR.

(1) Requirement.

On or before **June 28** of each year, any owner or leaseholder of an SFCP that processed crab from a CR fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for annual data for the previous calendar year. For the year 2005, the annual EDR is due on or before **June 28, 2006**.

(2) Instructions. Instructions for submitting an SFCP annual EDR and certification page are specified in the following table:

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

If you are ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
(i) The SFCP owner	(A) You processed BSAI crab in the SFCP described at paragraph (f)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	Entire EDR
	(B) No one processed BSAI crab in the SFCP described at paragraph (f)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	EDR certification pages
	(C) You leased all of your IPQ to another party and processed no BSAI crab in the SFCP described at paragraph (f)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	(1) EDR certification pages
		(2) Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year.
(D) You leased a portion of your IPQ to another party, but processed some BSAI crab in the SFCP described at paragraph (f)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	(1) Entire EDR	
	(2) Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year.	
(ii) The leaseholder described in paragraph (f)(1) of this section	You operated the SFCP described at paragraph (f)(3)(ii)(B) of this section and processed some BSAI crab during this calendar year.	Entire EDR

(3) EDR certification pages.

(i) The owner or leaseholder must submit the EDR certification pages either:

(A) As part of the entire EDR. The owner or leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages; or

(B) As a separate document. The owner or leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that they meet the conditions exempting them from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages (see paragraph (e)(2) of this section).

(ii) The owner or leaseholder must submit the following information on the certification pages:

(A) Calendar year of EDR. Calendar year of the reporting year;

(B) SFCP information. SFCP name, USCG documentation number, ADF&G processor code, RCR permit number, current estimated market value of

vessel and equipment, and replacement value of vessel and equipment.

(C) Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

(D) Designated representative. Any owner or leaseholder may appoint a designated representative who is an individual for responding to questions on the EDR and must ensure that the designated representative complies with the regulations in this part. The designated representative is the primary contact person for the DCA on issues relating to data required in the EDR.

(E) Person completing the report.

(1) Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative;

(2) If the owner is the person completing this report, check the correct box. If the name and address of the owner provided in paragraph (f)(3)(ii)(C) of this section are the same as the name and address of the

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here; and

(3) Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

(4) EDR.

The owner or leaseholder must record the following information on an EDR.

(i) BSAI Crab activity chart. Complete a crab activity chart by entering the following information: CR fishery code, number of crab processing days, dates covered (beginning and ending day, month and year), raw crab pounds purchased, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and whether custom processed (Yes or No).

(ii) Crab processing labor costs. CR fishery code, average number of crab processing positions, total man-hours, and total processing labor payment.

(iii) BSAI Crab employee residence. For employees that participated in BSAI crab processing, record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location, as follows:

(A) If Alaska, enter primary city of residence.

(B) If state other than Alaska, enter primary state of residence.

(C) If country other than United States, enter primary country of residence.

(iv) BSAI crab custom processing done for you. CR fishery code, species code, raw crab pounds supplied to custom processors, raw crab pounds purchased from custom processors, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and processing fee.

(v) Raw crab purchases from delivering vessels. CR fishery code, species code, crab size, crab grade, raw crab pounds purchased, and gross payment.

(vi) Annual BSAI crab sales. For affiliated entities and unaffiliated entities enter species code, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and FOB Alaska Revenues.

(vii) BSAI crab-specific vessel costs. Total of fisheries taxes which includes the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on

raw fish; processing and packaging materials, equipment and supplies by city and state; food and provisions; other costs for direct crab labor; insurance deductible fees; re-packing costs; broker fees and promotions for BSAI crab sales (by CR fishery code); observer costs (by CR fishery code); freight costs for supplies to the vessel; freight and handling costs for processed crab products from the vessel; product storage; and other crab-specific costs (specify).

(viii) Vessel-specific costs. Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all fishing activities. Indicate fuel, electricity, lubrication and hydraulic fluids; capitalized expenditures for vessel, gear and equipment (city and state where purchased); R&M for vessel, gear and equipment (city and state where repairs were made); number of employees and salaries for foremen, managers and other employees not included in direct labor costs; and other vessel-specific costs (specify).

(ix) BSAI crab custom processing performed for others. CR fishery code, species code, product code, process code, and processing revenue.

(x) Annual totals for all fisheries. For the calendar year, record the total processing days, gross revenue, finished pounds processed, and labor costs for your fishing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, etc.).

(g) *Shoreside processor historical EDR*

(1) Requirement.

Any owner or leaseholder of a shoreside processor who processed CR crab in the calendar years 1998, 2001, or 2004 must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for historical data for each of the specified calendar years, if they:

(i) Received an allocation of QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ under this Program;

(ii) Did not qualify for and receive QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ, but are participants at any time since January 23, 2004, in the BSAI crab fisheries.

(2) Time limit.

Any owner or leaseholder of the shoreside processor described in paragraph (g)(4)(ii)(B) of this

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

section must submit the historical EDR to the DCA by June 30, 2005, at the address provided on the form.

(3) Instructions.

Instructions for submitting a shoreside processor historical EDR and certification page are specified in the following table:

If you were ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
(i) The shoreside processor owner described in paragraph (g)(1) of this section	(A) You processed BSAI crab in the plant described at paragraph (g)(4)(ii)(B) of this section during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed
	(B) No one processed BSAI crab in the plant described at paragraph (g)(4)(ii)(B) of this section during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	EDR certification pages for each year that no one processed BSAI crab.
	(C) You leased your shoreside processor to another party, and processed no BSAI crab in the plant described at paragraph (g)(4)(ii)(B) of this section during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	(1) EDR certification pages
		(2) Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the shoreside processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004.
(D) You leased your shoreside processor for a portion of the time to another party, but processed some BSAI crab in the plant described at paragraph (g)(4)(ii)(B) of this section during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	(1) Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed.	
	(2) Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the shoreside processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	
(ii) The leaseholder described in paragraph (g)(1) of this section	You operated the plant described at paragraph (g)(4)(ii)(B) of this section and processed some BSAI crab during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed

(4) EDR certification pages.

(i) The owner or leaseholder must submit the EDR certification pages either:

(A) As part of the entire EDR. The owner or leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages; or

(B) As a separate document. If the owner or leaseholder did not process BSAI crab in 1998, 2001, or 2004, he or she must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that he or she meets the conditions exempting him or her from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages for each year of 1998, 2001, or 2004 that this applies;

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

(ii) Required information. The owner or leaseholder must submit the following information on the certification pages:

(A) Calendar year of EDR. Calendar years corresponding to 1998, 2001, or 2004;

(B) Shoreside processor information. Shoreside processor name, ADF&G processor code, physical location of land-based plant (street address, city, state, zip code), borough assessed value of plant and equipment, year assessed, and current estimated market value of plant and equipment;

(C) Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available);

(D) Designated representative. Any owner or leaseholder may appoint a designated representative who is an individual for responding to questions on the EDR and must ensure that the designated representative complies with the regulations in this part. The designated representative is the primary contact person for the DCA on issues relating to data required in the EDR.

(E) Person completing the report.

(1) Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative;

(2) If the owner is the person completing the report, check the correct box. If the name and address of the owner provided in paragraph (g)(4)(ii)(C) of this section are the same as the name and address of the person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here; and

(3) Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

(5) EDR.

The owner or leaseholder must record the following information on an EDR.

(i) BSAI crab activity chart. Complete a crab activity chart by entering the following information: CR fishery code, number of crab processing days, dates covered (beginning and ending day, month and year), raw crab pounds purchased, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and whether custom processed (Yes or No).

(ii) Crab processing labor costs. CR fishery code, average number of crab processing positions, total man-hours, and total processing labor payment.

(iii) BSAI Crab crew residence. For employees that participated in BSAI crab processing, record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location, as follows:

(A) If Alaska, enter primary city of residence.

(B) If state other than Alaska, enter primary state of residence.

(C) If country other than United States, enter primary country of residence.

(iv) BSAI crab custom processing done for you. CR fishery code, raw crab pounds supplied to custom processors, raw crab pounds purchased from custom processors, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and processing fee.

(v) Raw crab purchases from delivering vessels. CR fishery code, crab size, crab grade, raw crab pounds purchased, and gross payment.

(vi) Annual BSAI crab sales. For affiliated entities and unaffiliated entities enter species code, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and FOB Alaska Revenues.

(vii) BSAI crab-specific plant costs. Total fisheries taxes which include the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish; processing and packaging materials, equipment and supplies; food and provisions; other costs for direct crab labor; insurance deductible fees; re-packing costs, broker fees and promotions for BSAI crab sales by CR fishery code; observer costs by CR fishery code; freight costs for supplies to the plant; freight and handling costs for processed crab products from the plant; product storage; water, sewer, and waste disposal; and other crab specific costs (specify).

(viii) Plant-specific costs. Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all vessel activities: fuel, electricity, lubrication, and hydraulic fluids; capitalized expenditures for plant, and equipment; R&M for existing plant and equipment; number of employees and salaries for foremen, managers and other

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

employees not included in direct labor costs; and other plant-specific costs (specify).

(ix) BSAI crab custom processing done for others. CR fishery code, product code, process code, and processing revenue.

(x) Annual totals for all fisheries. For the calendar year, record the total processing days, gross revenue, finished pounds processed, and labor costs for your fishing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, etc.).

(h) Shoreside processor annual EDR.

(1) Requirement.

On or before **June 28** of each year, any owner or leaseholder of a shoreside processor that processed crab from a CR fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for annual data for the previous year. For the year 2005, the annual EDR is due on or before **June 28, 2006**.

(2) Instructions.

Instructions for submitting a shoreside processor annual EDR and certification page are specified in the following table:

If you are ...	And ...	You must complete and submit ...
(i) The shoreside processor owner	(A) You processed BSAI crab in the plant described at paragraph (h)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	Entire EDR
	(B) No one processed BSAI crab in the plant described at paragraph (h)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	EDR certification pages
	(C) You leased all of your IPQ to another party, and processed no BSAI crab in the plant described at paragraph (h)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	(1) EDR certification pages
		(2) Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year.
(D) You leased portions of your IPQ to another party, but processed some BSAI crab in the plant described at paragraph (h)(3)(ii)(B) of this section during this calendar year.	(1) Entire EDR	
	(2) Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year.	
(ii) The leaseholder described in paragraph (h)(1) of this section	You operated the plant described at paragraph (h)(3)(ii)(B) of this section and processed some BSAI crab during this calendar year.	Entire EDR

(3) EDR certification pages.

(i) The owner or leaseholder must submit the EDR certification pages either:

(A) As part of the entire EDR. The owner or leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages; or

(B) As a separate document. The owner or leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that they meet

the conditions exempting them from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages.

(ii) The owner or leaseholder must submit the following information on the certification pages:

(A) Calendar year of EDR. Calendar year for the reporting year;

(B) Shoreside processor information. Shoreside processor name, RCR permit number, ADF&G processor code, physical location of land-based plant (street address, city, state, zip code), borough assessed value of plant and equipment, current estimated market value of plant and equipment, and year assessed.

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

(C) Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available);

(D) Designated representative. Any owner or leaseholder may appoint a designated representative who is an individual for responding to questions on the EDR and must ensure that the designated representative complies with the regulations in this part. The designated representative is the primary contact person for the DCA on issues relating to data required in the EDR.

(E) Person completing the report.

(1) Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative;

(2) If the owner is the person completing this report, check the correct box. If the name and address of the owner provided in paragraph (h)(3)(ii)(C) of this section are the same as the name and address of the person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here; and

(3) Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

(4) EDR.

The owner or leaseholder must record the following information on an EDR.

(i) BSAI Crab activity chart. Complete a crab activity chart by entering the following information: CR fishery code, number of crab processing days, dates covered (beginning and ending day, month and year), raw crab pounds purchased, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and whether custom processed (Yes or No).

(ii) Crab processing labor costs. CR fishery code, average number of crab processing positions, total man-hours, and total processing labor payment.

(iii) BSAI Crab employee residence. For employees that participated in BSAI crab processing, record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location, as follows:

(A) If Alaska, enter primary city of residence.

(B) If state other than Alaska, enter primary state of residence.

(C) If country other than United States, enter primary country of residence.

(iv) BSAI crab custom processing done for you. CR fishery code, species code, raw crab pounds supplied to custom processors, raw crab pounds purchased from custom processors, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and processing fee.

(v) Raw crab purchases from delivering vessels. CR fishery code, species code, crab size, crab grade, raw crab pounds purchased, and gross payment.

(vi) Annual BSAI crab sales. For affiliated entities and unaffiliated entities enter species code, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and FOB Alaska Revenues.

(vii) BSAI crab-specific plant costs. Total of fisheries taxes which include the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish; processing and packaging materials, equipment and supplies by city and state; food and provisions; other costs for direct crab labor; insurance deductible fees; re-packing costs; broker fees and promotions for BSAI crab sales by CR fishery code; observer costs by CR fishery code; freight costs for supplies to the plant; freight and handling costs for processed crab products from the plant; product storage; water, sewer, and waste disposal; and other crab specific costs (specify).

(viii) Plant-specific costs. Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all plant activities: fuel, electricity, lubrication, and hydraulic fluids; capitalized expenditures for plant and equipment by city and state; R&M for existing plant and equipment by city and state; number of employees and salaries for foremen, managers and other employees not included in direct labor costs; and other plant-specific costs (specify).

(ix) BSAI crab custom processing performed for others. CR fishery code, species code, product code, process code, and processing revenue.

(x) Annual totals for all fisheries. For the calendar year, record the total processing days, gross revenue, finished pounds processed, and labor costs for

§ 680.6 Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)

your fishing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, etc.).

(i) Verification of data.

(1) The DCA shall conduct verification of information with the owner or leaseholder.

(2) The owner or leaseholder must respond to inquiries by the DCA within 20 days of the date of issuance of the inquiry.

(3) The owner or leaseholder must provide copies of additional data to facilitate verification by the DCA. The DCA auditor may review and request copies of additional data provided by the owner or leaseholder, including but not limited to: previously audited or reviewed financial statements, worksheets, tax returns, invoices, receipts, and other original documents substantiating the data.

(j) DCA authorization.

The DCA is authorized to request voluntary submission of economic data specified in this section from persons who are not required to submit an EDR under this section.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration****[I.D. 022805A]****Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council; Tilefish Fishery; Meetings**

AGENCY: National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

ACTION: Notice of scoping meetings.

SUMMARY: The Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council announces its intention to hold scoping meetings to seek public comment on issues to be addressed when developing Amendment 1 to the Tilefish Fishery Management Plan pursuant to the Magnuson Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976, as amended. The purpose of these scoping meetings is to solicit input on management issues to be included in Amendment 1.

DATES: Public scoping meetings will be held on Monday, March 21, 2005, at 7 p.m. and Tuesday March 22, 2005, at 7 p.m.

ADDRESSES: Two scoping meetings will be held in March. Dates, times, and locations of the scoping meetings are scheduled as follows:

1. Monday, March 21, 2005, at 7 p.m. — The Southampton Inn, 91 Hill Street, Southampton, NY 11968 (telephone 631-283-6500).

2. Tuesday, March 22, 2005, at 7 p.m. — Clarion Hotel and Convention Center-Atlantic City West, 6821 Black Horse Pike, Atlantic City, EHT, NJ 08234 (telephone 800-782-9237 or 609-272-0200).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Daniel T. Furlong, Executive Director, Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council, 300 S. New Street Suite 2115, Dover, DE 19904 (telephone 302-674-2331).

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: It is anticipated that the following issues will be discussed at these meetings: (1) The possible implementation of an individual fishing quota system; (2) consideration of possible new methods to collect landings information for the commercial fishery; (3) recreational management measures; (4) a required minimum hook size and/or hook configuration in the commercial tilefish fishery; and (5) methods to allow new entrants into the commercial fishery as the stock recovers.

Special Accommodations

These meetings are physically accessible to people with disabilities. Requests for sign language interpretation or other auxiliary aids should be directed to Debbie Donnangelo at the Mid-Atlantic Council, telephone (302) 674-2331, at least 5 days prior to the meeting date.

Dated: February 28, 2005.

Alan D. Risenhoover,

Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service.

[FR Doc. E5-840 Filed 3-2-05; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-22-S

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration****[I.D. 022505C]****North Pacific Fishery Management Council; Notice of Public Meeting**

AGENCY: National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

ACTION: Meetings of the North Pacific Fishery Management Council Gulf Rationalization Community Committee.

SUMMARY: The North Pacific Fishery Management Council (Council) Scallop Plan Team will meet at the Clarion Suites, in Anchorage, AK.

DATES: March 3, 2005, 9 am – 5 pm, Glacier Room.

ADDRESSES: Clarion Suites, 325 W 8th Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501.

Council address: North Pacific Fishery Management Council, 605 W. 4th Ave., Suite 306, Anchorage, AK 99501-2252.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Diana Stram, Council staff, Phone: 907-271-2809.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Committee will review and revise Plan Team terms of reference, review the status of Statewide Scallop stocks. Compile Stock Assessment Fishery Evaluation report. Discuss research needs, review revised Fishery Management Plan, observer program, update on Council action with respect to approval of Amendment 10, discussion of Fishermen's Cooperative Marketing Act, scallop cooperative and scallop fishery.

Special Accommodations

These meetings are physically accessible to people with disabilities. Requests for sign language

interpretation or other auxiliary aids should be directed to Gail Bendixen at 907-271-2809 at least 7 working days prior to the meeting date.

Dated: February 28, 2005.

Alan D. Risenhoover,

Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service.

[FR Doc. E5-894 Filed 3-2-05; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-22-S

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)****[Docket No.: 050225045-5045-01]****Privacy Act of 1974: System of Records**

AGENCY: Department of Commerce.

ACTION: Notice of a new Privacy Act System of Records: COMMERCE/NOAA System-16; Crab Economic Data Report for Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands Management Area (BSAI) off the coast of Alaska.

SUMMARY: This notice establishes the Department's proposal for a new system of records under the Privacy Act. The National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), Alaska Region, is creating a new system of records for the mandatory collection of crab economic data. Eight versions of a form, specific to the four types of crab activity and one specific for historical information that occurred prior to the Crab Rationalization Program and one for annual information to be submitted annually, entitled, "Crab Economic Data Report (EDR)," will be used to collect information on costs of fishing and processing, revenues for harvesters and processors, and employment information required under the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (Magnuson-Stevens Act). Information obtained through the EDR would be accessible by the independent Data Collection Agent (DCA) under cooperative agreement with NMFS, Alaska Region, to distribute forms, receive forms, review, and verify information in the crab economic surveys (*see* SYSTEM LOCATION). Each vessel owner or lessee and each plant owner or lessee that participated in the specified crab fisheries since 1996 will be required to submit a EDR to the DCA by mail, FAX, or electronic file.

DATES: To be considered, written comments must be submitted on or before April 4, 2005. Unless comments are received, the new system of records

will become effective as proposed on the date of publication of a subsequent notice in the **Federal Register**.

ADDRESSES: Comments may be mailed to Sue Salvesson, Assistant Regional Administrator for Sustainable Fisheries, Alaska Region, National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK, 99802, Attn: Lori Durall, or delivered to the Federal Building, 709 West 9th Street, Juneau, AK, 99802.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Patsy A. Bearden, 907-586-7008.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: NMFS, Alaska Region, is creating a new system of records for two purposes: The first is to evaluate the economic effects of the Crab Rationalization Program, specifically the effects on the harvesting and processing sectors, to determine the economic efficiency and distributional effects of the Program. The second is to provide information to the Department of Justice and Federal Trade Commission to assist in anti-trust analysis of the Program. All vessel owners or lessees and plant owners or lessees who participated in the specified crab fisheries since 1996 will be required to submit the appropriate EDR (specific to the type of activity and whether historical or annual) to the NOAA-approved DCA. The owner will identify lessee on the EDR (name and other contact information). If the vessel or plant owner or lessee did not conduct crab activity for a given year, he or she would send in only the certification page from the EDR for that year declaring no activity for that year.

The system is designed as follows: (1) Participants will be required to submit a historical EDR and an annual EDR to the NOAA-approved DCA; (2) The DCA will provide the EDR information without individual identifiers to NMFS Alaska Region, State of Alaska Department of Fish and Game, and the North Pacific Fishery Management Council; (3) Upon request, the DCA will provide the EDR information with individual identifiers to NOAA Office for Enforcement and the U.S. Coast Guard, and (4) Upon request, DCA will provide the EDR information with individual identifiers to the DOJ and FTC to assist in anti-trust analysis of the Program.

COMMERCE/NOAA-16

SYSTEM NAME:

Crab Economic Data Report (EDR) for BSAI off the coast of Alaska.

SYSTEM CLASSIFICATION:

None.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission, 612 West Willoughby Avenue, Juneau, Alaska, 99802.

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Owners or lessees of vessels that harvest or process crab beginning with year 1996, including all future data, and owners or lessees of plants that process crab beginning with 1996, including all future data. Crew members. Captains (operators) of vessels.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

System includes records for historical, annual, and current EDRs including financial information, crab harvest activity and cost, crab product and cost information, labor cost information for crew, and crab sales information. Each report includes the following: the name, title, telephone number, FAX number, and e-mail address of the person completing the EDR; name and address of the owner or lessee of the plant or vessel; Federal fisheries permit number; Federal processor permit number; Alaska vessel registration number; crew license number and city of residence, assigned internal individual identifier.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

Section 313(j) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act, 16 U.S.C. 1853.

PURPOSE(S):

This information will permit: The evaluation of the economic effects of the Crab Rationalization Program (Program), specifically the harvesting and processing sectors; the determination of the economic efficiency and distributional effects of the Program; and distribution of information to the Department of Justice and Federal Trade Commission to assist in anti-trust analysis of the Program.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS OF AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

These records or information contained therein may specifically be disclosed as a routine use as stated below. The Department will, when so authorized, make the determination as to the relevancy of a record prior to its decision to disclose a document.

1. In the event that a system of records maintained by the Department to carry out its functions indicates or is relevant to a violation or potential violation of law or contract, whether civil, criminal or regulatory in nature and whether arising by general statute or particular program statute or contract, or rule, regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, or the necessity to protect an

interest of the Department, the relevant records in the system of records, including individual identifiers, may be referred to the appropriate agency, whether Federal, State, local or foreign, charged with the responsibility of investigation or prosecuting such violation or charged with enforcing or implementing the statute or contract, or rule, regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, or protecting the interest of the Department. That agency may disclose such records in the course of conducting its investigation.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate or administrative tribunal, including disclosures during the course of litigation, such as through discovery or to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed without individual identifiers to a contractor of the Department having need for the information in the performance of the contract, but not operating a system of records within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record in this system of records may be disclosed with individual identifiers to Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission when such records are requested by those agencies for anti-trust analyses or enforcement proceedings.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Computerized data base; electronic storage media; paper records in file folders in locked cabinets.

RETRIEVABILITY:

May be retrieved by NMFS internal identification number, name of owner or lessee, vessel permit number, plant permit number, crew license number, vessel name, or plant name; however, records can be accessed by any file element or any combination thereof.

SAFEGUARDS:

Buildings where the records are maintained employ security systems with locks and access limits. Only those that have the need to know, to carry out the official duties of their job, have access to the information. Computerized

data base is password protected and access is limited. Paper records are maintained in secured file cabinets in areas that are accessible only to authorized personnel of DCA. NMFS, Alaska Region, contractors, to whom access to this information is granted in accordance with this system of records routine uses provision, are instructed on the confidential nature of this information.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

All records shall be retained and disposed of in accordance with National Archives and Records Administration regulations (36 CFR subchapter B—Records Retention); Departmental directives and comprehensive records schedules.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission, 612 West Willoughby Avenue, Juneau, Alaska 99802.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine whether information about themselves is contained in this system should address written inquiries to the System Manager. Written requests must be signed by the requesting individual.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to information about themselves contained in this system should address written inquiries to the System Manager.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

The Department's rules for accessing records, contesting contents, and appealing initial determinations are published in 15 CFR part 4b or may be obtained from the System Manager.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Information contained in the files is obtained from the individual EDRs.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Dated: February 25, 2005.

Brenda Dolan,

Department of Commerce, Freedom of Information/Privacy Act Officer.

[FR Doc. 05-4108 Filed 3-2-05; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-22-P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

[Docket No.: 040825246-4246-01]

Privacy Act of 1974; System of Records

AGENCY: Department of Commerce.

ACTION: Notice of a new Privacy Act System of Records: COMMERCE/NOAA System-17, Permits and Registrations for Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) off the Coast of Alaska.

SUMMARY: This notice announces the Department of Commerce's (Department's) proposal for a new system of records under the Privacy Act. The National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), Alaska Region is creating a new system of records for permits and non-permit registrations used in a variety of management programs for commercial, recreational, and subsistence fisheries. NMFS requires the use of permits or registrations by participants in the fisheries of the EEZ off the coast of Alaska. Applications for various types of permits and registrations would be used to collect information from individuals under authority of the Magnuson-Stevens Act and the North Pacific Halibut Act of 1982. Applications for the various types of permits and registrations are necessary to determine the identification of participants and to evaluate the qualifications of the applicants.

DATES: To be considered, written comments must be submitted on or before April 4, 2005. Unless comments are received, the new system of records will become effective as proposed on the date of publication of a subsequent notice in the **Federal Register**.

ADDRESSES: Comments may be mailed to Sue Salvesson, Assistant Regional Administrator for Sustainable Fisheries, Alaska Region, National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, Alaska 99802, Attn: Lori Durall, or delivered to the Federal Building, 709 West 9th Street, Juneau, Alaska, 99801.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Patsy A. Bearden, 907-586-7008.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The NMFS, Alaska Region is creating a new system of records for permits and non-permit registrations used in a variety of management programs for commercial, recreational, and subsistence fisheries. NMFS requires the use of permits or registrations by participants in the fisheries of the EEZ off the coast of Alaska and for halibut in all waters off Alaska. Applications for various types of permits and registrations would be used to collect information from individuals under authority of the Magnuson-Stevens Act and/or the Halibut Act of 1982. Applications for the various types of permits and registrations are necessary to determine the identification of participants and to evaluate the qualifications of the

applicants. NMFS, Alaska Region issues permits or registrations for the programs listed below. Not all of the permit applications request the social security number (SSN). Where the SSN is requested, bracketed information indicates whether the response to the request is voluntary [SSN voluntary] or mandatory [SSN mandatory]. If mandatory, the authority for this type of collection is the Debt Collection Improvement Act, 31 U.S.C. 7701.

- American Fisheries Act Permits (pollock): Catcher vessel [SSN voluntary], catcher/processor, mothership [SSN voluntary], inshore processor [SSN voluntary], inshore cooperative, inshore vessel contract fishing, and replacement vessel [SSN voluntary].
- Western Alaska Community Development Quota (CDQ) Program Halibut CDQ Permit (Pacific halibut), CDQ Landing Cardholder or Hired Master [SSN voluntary], Registered Buyer Permit [SSN voluntary].
- Exempted Fisheries Permit (NOAA-approved studies).
- Prohibited Species Donation Program Permit.
- Federal Fisheries Permit (groundfish catcher vessels, catcher/processors and motherships) [SSN voluntary].
- Federal Processor Permit (groundfish shoreside processors and stationary floating processors) [SSN voluntary].
- Halibut Subsistence Rural Resident Registration and Halibut Subsistence Alaska Native Tribal Registration (Pacific halibut).
 - Individual fishing quota (IFQ) halibut and sablefish permits (Pacific halibut and sablefish): Eligibility to receive quota share/individual fishing quota (QS/IFQ) [SSN mandatory], IFQ Hired Master [SSN voluntary], Registered Buyer Permit [SSN voluntary], Transfer eligibility certificate [SSN mandatory], QS/IFQ Transfer [SSN mandatory], QS/IFQ Transfer by Sweep-up [SSN mandatory].
 - License Limitation Program permit for groundfish, crab, or scallops [SSN voluntary].
 - Prohibited Species Donation Permit (Pacific halibut and salmon).
 - Crab IFQ of the Bearing Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (BSAI) off the coast of Alaska permits: Crab Quota Share (QS) or Processor Quota Share (PQS) [SSN mandatory], Crab Individual Fishing/Individual Processing IFQ/IPQ Permit [SSN voluntary], Registered Crab Receiver Permit [SSN mandatory], Federal Crab Vessel Permit [SSN voluntary], Application to Become An Eligible Crab

IV. Request for Comments

Comments are invited on: (a) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information shall have practical utility; (b) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden (including hours and cost) of the proposed collection of information; (c) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (d) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

Comments submitted in response to this notice will be summarized and/or included in the request for OMB approval of this information collection; they also will become a matter of public record.

Dated: September 21, 2010.

Gwellnar Banks,

Management Analyst, Office of the Chief Information Officer.

[FR Doc. 2010-24241 Filed 9-27-10; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-HR-P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration****Proposed Information Collection; Comment Request; Alaska Region Bering Sea & Aleutian Islands (BSAI) Crab Economic Data Reports**

AGENCY: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: The Department of Commerce, as part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork and respondent burden, invites the general public and other Federal agencies to take this opportunity to comment on proposed and/or continuing information collections, as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

DATES: Written comments must be submitted on or before November 29, 2010.

ADDRESSES: Direct all written comments to Diana Hynek, Departmental Paperwork Clearance Officer, Department of Commerce, Room 6616, 14th and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20230 (or via the Internet at dHynek@doc.gov).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Requests for additional information or copies of the information collection

instrument and instructions should be directed to Patsy Bearden, (907) 586-7008 or Patsy.Bearden@noaa.gov.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**I. Abstract**

This request is for an extension without change of a currently approved information collection. The National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) manages the crab fisheries in the waters off the coast of Alaska under the Fishery Management Plan (FMP) for the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands (BSAI) Crab. The Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 16 U.S.C. 1801 *et seq.* (Magnuson-Stevens Act) mandated the Secretary of Commerce to implement the Crab Rationalization Program (CR Program) for the BSAI Management Area (BSAI) crab fisheries. The CR Program allocates BSAI crab resources among harvesters, processors, and coastal communities and monitors the "economic stability for harvesters, processors, and coastal communities." The Magnuson-Stevens Act provides specific guidance on the CR Program's mandatory economic data collection report (EDR) used to assess the efficacy of the CR Program. Data from the EDR will directly contribute to ongoing evaluation of potential anti-trust and anti-competitive practices in the crab industry.

II. Method of Collection

Respondents have a choice of either electronic or paper forms. Methods of submittal include e-mail of electronic forms, online transmission, and mail transmission of paper forms.

III. Data

OMB Control Number: 0648-0518.

Form Number: None.

Type of Review: Regular submission (extension without change of a currently approved information collection).

Affected Public: Business or other for-profit organizations; not-for-profit institutions.

Estimated Number of Respondents: 131.

Estimated Time Per Response: 7 hours, 30 minutes for annual catcher vessel EDR; 12 hours, 30 minutes for annual catcher/processor EDR; 10 hours for annual stationary floating crab processor EDR; 10 hours for annual shoreside processor EDR; and 3 hours for verification of data.

Estimated Total Annual Burden Hours: 1,478.

Estimated Total Annual Cost to Public: \$150,606 in recordkeeping/reporting costs.

IV. Request for Comments

Comments are invited on: (a) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information shall have practical utility; (b) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden (including hours and cost) of the proposed collection of information; (c) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (d) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

Comments submitted in response to this notice will be summarized and/or included in the request for OMB approval of this information collection; they also will become a matter of public record.

Dated: September 21, 2010.

Gwellnar Banks,

Management Analyst, Office of the Chief Information Officer.

[FR Doc. 2010-24240 Filed 9-27-10; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-22-P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration****Proposed Information Collection; Comment Request; Comprehensive Data Collection on Fishing Dependence of Alaska Communities**

AGENCY: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: The Department of Commerce, as part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork and respondent burden, invites the general public and other Federal agencies to take this opportunity to comment on proposed and/or continuing information collections, as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

DATES: Written comments must be submitted on or before November 29, 2010.

ADDRESSES: Direct all written comments to Diana Hynek, Departmental Paperwork Clearance Officer, Department of Commerce, Room 6616, 14th and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20230 (or via the Internet at dHynek@doc.gov).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Requests for additional information or copies of the information collection

instrument and instructions should be directed to Amber Himes, (206) 526-4221 or Amber.Hines@noaa.gov.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Abstract

The purpose of this data collection program is to improve commercial fisheries socioeconomic data for North Pacific fisheries, using the community as the unit of reporting and analysis. Communities are often the focus of policy mandates (e.g. National Standard 8 of the Magnuson-Stevens Fisheries Management Act (MSA), social impact assessments under the National Environmental Policy Act and MSA, North Pacific Fishery Management Council (NPFMC) programmatic management goals, etc.) and are frequently a recognized stakeholder in NPFMC deliberations and programs. However, much of the existing commercial socioeconomic data is collected and organized around different units of analysis, such as counties (boroughs), fishing firms, vessels, sectors, and gear groups. It is often difficult to aggregate or disaggregate these data for analysis at the individual community or regional level. In addition, at present, some relevant community level socioeconomic data are simply not collected at all. The NPFMC, the Alaska Fisheries Science Center (AFSC), and community stakeholder organizations, have identified ongoing collection of community level economic and socioeconomic information, specifically related to commercial fisheries, as a priority.

The proposed data collection will include information on community revenues based in the fisheries economy, population fluctuations, vessel expenditures in ports, fisheries infrastructure available in the community, support sector business operations in the community, community participation in fisheries management, effects of fisheries management decisions on the community, and demographic information on commercial fisheries participants from the community. The information collected in this program will capture the most relevant and pressing types of data needed for socioeconomic analyses of communities.

II. Method of Collection

The method of data collection will be a survey sent by mail (and by e-mail where possible).

III. Data

OMB Control Number: None.

Form Number: None.
Type of Review: Regular submission.
Affected Public: State, local, or tribal government.

Estimated Number of Respondents: 524.

Estimated Time Per Response: 1 hour.

Estimated Total Annual Burden Hours: 524.

Estimated Total Annual Cost to Public: \$0 in recordkeeping/reporting costs.

IV. Request for Comments

Comments are invited on: (a) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information shall have practical utility; (b) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden (including hours and cost) of the proposed collection of information; (c) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (d) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

Comments submitted in response to this notice will be summarized and/or included in the request for OMB approval of this information collection; they also will become a matter of public record.

Dated: September 21, 2010.

Gwellnar Banks,

Management Analyst, Office of the Chief Information Officer.

[FR Doc. 2010-24239 Filed 9-27-10; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-22-P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Foreign-Trade Zones Board

[Docket 56-2010]

Foreign-Trade Zone 203—Moses Lake, WA; Application for Reorganization and Expansion Under Alternative Site Framework

An application has been submitted to the Foreign-Trade Zones (FTZ) Board (the Board) by the Port of Moses Lake Public Corporation, grantee of FTZ 203, requesting authority to reorganize and expand the zone under the alternative site framework (ASF) adopted by the Board (74 FR 1170, 1/12/09; correction 74 FR 3987, 1/22/09). The ASF is an option for grantees for the establishment or reorganization of general-purpose zones and can permit significantly greater flexibility in the designation of new "usage-driven" FTZ sites for

operators/users located within a grantee's "service area" in the context of the Board's standard 2,000-acre activation limit for a general-purpose zone project. The application was submitted pursuant to the Foreign-Trade Zones Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 81a-81u), and the regulations of the Board (15 CFR part 400). It was formally filed on September 23, 2010.

FTZ 203 was approved by the Board on October 18, 1994 (Board Order 702, 59 FR 54433, 10/31/94). The current zone project includes the following site: *Site 1* (316 acres)—Port of Moses Lake Industrial Park, located within the Grant County International Airport complex, Moses Lake, Washington.

The grantee's proposed service area under the ASF would include all of Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Franklin, Grant, Kittitas, Lincoln and Walla Walla Counties, as well as portions of Okanogan and Yakima Counties, Washington, as described in the application. If approved, the grantee would be able to serve sites throughout the service area based on companies' needs for FTZ designation. The proposed service area is within and adjacent to the Moses Lake Customs and Border Protection port of entry.

The applicant is requesting authority to reorganize its existing zone project to include the existing site as a "magnet" site. The ASF allows for the possible exemption of one magnet site from the "sunset" time limits that generally apply to sites under the ASF, and the applicant proposes that Site 1 be so exempted. The applicant is also requesting approval of the following initial "usage-driven" sites in Grant County: *Proposed Site 2* (38 acres)—Zip Truck Line, Inc., 13957 Road 1.9 NE, Moses Lake; and, *Proposed Site 3* (60 acres)—SGL Automotive Carbon Fibers, LLC, 8781 Randolph Road NE, Moses Lake. Because the ASF only pertains to establishing or reorganizing a general-purpose zone, the application would have no impact on FTZ 203's authorized subzone.

In accordance with the Board's regulations, Christopher Kemp of the FTZ Staff is designated examiner to evaluate and analyze the facts and information presented in the application and case record and to report findings and recommendations to the Board.

Public comment is invited from interested parties. Submissions (original and 3 copies) shall be addressed to the Board's Executive Secretary at the address below. The closing period for their receipt is November 29, 2010. Rebuttal comments in response to material submitted during the foregoing period may be submitted during the